





Catalogue

info@vepabins.nl (+31) (0) 223 668383



Product information/icons in table

-  new product or specification (spec)
-  suitable for outdoors
-  suitable for heavy duty purposes
-  plastic inner liner included
-  metal inner liner included
-  Rubbish (waste) bag-holder included
-  suitable for recycling sorting
-  fire resistant
-  self-extinguishing
-  finger print proof (FPP)
-  soft closing mechanism on the lid
-  wall mount possible, excluding mounting materials
-  wall mount possible, including mounting materials
-  ground mount possible, excluding material
-  ground mount possible, including material

Waste Bags - Types of Waste

In this catalogue you will see a specifications table next to each waste bin indicating the most appropriate bin liner bag.

- Standard bin liner suited for light to medium weight waste
- Extra-strong bin liner suited for heavy waste



Dear Vepa Bins Dealer,

You've known us 30 years as your specialist in rubbish bins. We are a family business that began by selling waste receptacles from their home; today we operate out of our headquarters complex with almost 100,000 square feet (30,000 m²) of warehouse space.

Through the years we have grown to become the site for One-Stop Purchasing. Besides waste management products, our collection includes: rubbish bin liners, coat rack systems, artificial plants, mailboxes, office accessories, and cleaning equipment. In short, a complete range of products that every business requires.

In this catalogue you will find our (new) products from the top name brands, such as Rubbermaid, Simplehuman, Brabantia and Wesco, as well as our own brand EKO. We offer you a wide selection of solutions for every (work)space.

Product development and improvement is important to us. Many of the products offered are exclusively made for us by our manufacturing partners in Holland and Asia.

Leaf through this catalogue and get inspired by the many sales opportunities. Take advantage of our quick delivery times (most of our products in stock), sharp prices and varied selection of goods. We look forward to continuing our partnership with you and wish you plenty of success in the distribution of our products.

Vepa Bins Sales Team



table of contents

WASTE BINS	12 - 61
Table bins	52 - 53
Sanitary	54 - 59
Care	60 - 61
PEDAL BINS	62 - 93
WASTE PAPER BINS	94 - 111
Plastic Waste Paper Bins	100 - 103
Fire Safe Metal Waste Paper Bins	104 - 105
Self-extinguishing Waste Paper Bins	106 - 111
ASHTRAY – WASTE BINS	112 - 117
ASHTRAYS	118 - 127
RECYCLING RECEPTACLES	128 - 171
Cup Collectors	156 - 159
BIN BAG STANDS	172 - 183
EXTERIOR RUBBISH BINS	184 - 215
Container Carts	208 - 209
Wheelie Bins	210 - 213
Industrial Containers	214 - 215
BIN BAGS	216 - 219
THINK ODOUR ELIMINATOR	220 - 221
COAT RACKS & STANDS	222 - 233
Coat Stands	222 - 224
Coat Rack Systems	225 - 230
Umbrella stands	231
Dressboys, Coat Hangers	232 - 233
STANCHIONS	234 - 235
ARTIFICIAL PLANTS	236 - 243
MAILBOXES	244 - 251
OFFICE ITEMS	252 - 253
JERRYCANS, FUNNELS, BUCKETS	254 - 255
FOOD HANDLING	256 - 261
TRANSPORT	262 - 267
SAFETY	268 - 269
CLEANING	270 - 291
Cleaning Trolleys	282 - 285
Hotel Trolleys	286 - 291

Waste Bins 12 - 61



Sanitary Bins 54 - 59



Table Bins 52 - 53

Care 60 - 61

Waste Paper Bins 94 - 111



Self-extinguishing Waste Paper Bins 106 - 111



Pedal Bins 62 - 93



Industrial Pedal Bins 86 - 93



Ashtray - Waste Bins 112 - 117



Ashtrays 118 - 127



Recycling Receptacles 128 - 171



Bin Bag Stands 172 - 183



Cup Collectors 156 - 159



Recycling Receptacles 128 - 171



Exterior Rubbish Bins 184 - 215



Bin Bags 216 - 219



Coat Racks & Stands 222 - 233



Stanchions 234 - 235



Artificial Plants 236 - 243



Food Handling 256 - 261



Transport 262 - 267



Mailboxes 244 - 251



Office Items 252 - 253



Jerrycans, Funnels, Buckets 254 - 255



Safety 268 - 269



Cleaning 270 - 291



Vepa Bins Partners

Vepa Bins can deliver any product offered by our partners. If you cannot find a product in our catalogue, then please contact the Vepa Bins Sales department at +31 (0) 223 66 83 83 or by e-mail verkoop@vepabins.nl.



simplehuman®



tools for efficient living

Our partner Simplehuman believes in efficiency through design. That's why all their products are ergonomic, easy-to-clean and durable. With their many integrated innovations, Simplehuman products are a statement of this day and age.



brabantia



designed for living

Our partner Brabantia is the specialist in rubbish receptacles and this company aspires to enrich life through their cleverly designed products that are also a joy to use. Products made with passion and consideration for the user and the environment.



sensible eco living

Our own EKO brand offers you an attractive bin for a sharp price. All of our products are stylish and carefully developed. The pedal bins have many added features such as finger print proof finish and a soft closing lid.

EKO®



WESCO®

tradition, design and quality

Our partner Westermann & co are "old school" metal manufacturers and their products reflect a combination of excellent German quality, exclusive design (American influence), high-tech functionality, and durability. Popular Wesco lines are the Pushboy and friends collection.



work smarter

Our partner Rubbermaid seeks to supply innovative, environmentally-conscious items that maximise productivity by offering the very best in durability, ergonomics and safety. Rubbermaid Commercial Products specialises in manufacturing products specifically for the cleaning, safety, waste management, materials handling and catering industries.

Rubbermaid®

Commercial Products



Catalogue Information

Vepa Bins is one of the largest bin manufacturer and wholesaler in Europe. The head office and main distribution centre of our family run business is located in Den Helder, Netherlands. With a warehouse and sales office in France, Vepa Bins products are distributed throughout Europe.



Our distribution centre in Den Helder has more than 50,000 pallet slots! And that extra capacity means that we (almost) always have product in stock and ready to ship. We deliver throughout the Netherlands and Belgium with our fleet of 30 trucks. And other European countries are served by our reliable logistics partners.

Our primary product group is **waste bins** and receptacles, and we are the market leader with the **largest assortment in Europe!** Other product ranges include wardrobe and coat rack systems, artificial plants, mailboxes, office products and interior care products so that we can be your **"One-Stop Shop"**.

We have several locations in Holland where products are made exclusively for Vepa Bins. In addition we have reliable relationship with our production partners in Eastern Europe and Asia.

We hope that this catalogue will generate plenty of business for your organisation and we wish you success in your sales activities.

Our manufacturing partners use high-quality materials to produce the goods on offer. Besides steel, our products are made from aluminium or stainless steel.

Characteristics of **Aluminium** are:

- Light weight
- Corrosion resistant
- Recyclable

Therefore these characteristics make aluminium products easy to move and suitable for humid environments such as WCs and bathrooms, or for use outside.

The advantages of **Stainless Steel** (inox) is that it is very resistant to corrosion. Depending on the exposure conditions (especially on the coast with saline soil), there always exists the possibility of superficial corrosion. Normally this can be wiped away during regular cleaning (using a stainless steel cleaner). Deeper corrosion will only occur by extended exposure to chemicals or aggressive cleaners.

Certificates and Standards

	TÜV GS www.tuv.com
	TÜV product service GS www.tuv-sud.co.uk/uk-en/activity/product-certification/european-approvals/gs-mark
	TÜV NORD GS www.tuv-nord.com/en/consumer-goods/certified-safety-symbol-gs-1071.htm
	TÜV SÜD www.tuv-sud.com/home_com
	TNO Tested TNO – Dutch Applied Scientific Research Organisation www.tno.nl
	Aluminium High Quality Light, corrosion resistant and recyclable.
	Suitable to come in contact with food and edible products according to the EU/EG norms.
	HACCP Fulfils the HACCP requirements. HACCP establishes the points for control and inspection and the related processes in order to guarantee hygienic standards.

Product information/icons in table

- new product or specification (spec)
- suitable for outdoors
- suitable for heavy duty purposes
- plastic inner liner included
- metal inner liner included
- Rubbish (waste) bag-holder included
- suitable for recycling sorting
- fire resistant
- self-extinguishing
- finger print proof (FPP)
- soft closing mechanism on the lid
- wall mount possible, excluding mounting materials
- wall mount possible, including mounting materials
- ground mount possible, excluding material
- ground mount possible, including material

Business Social Compliance Initiative



Vepa Bins joined the international Business Social Compliance Initiative (BSCI) from the Foreign Trade Association (FTA). BSCI is a business-driven initiative for companies committed to improving working conditions in the global supply chain. BSCI unites hundreds of companies around one common Code of Conduct and supports them in their efforts to build an ethical supply chain.

BSCI Code of Conduct is built on the most important international Conventions protecting workers' rights, notably the ILO Conventions and recommendations. As BSCI participant, we commit to implement the Code in our supply chains.

Waste Bags - Types of Waste

In this catalogue you will see a specifications table next to each waste bin indicating the most appropriate bin liner bag.

- Standard bin liner suited for light to medium weight waste
- Extra-strong bin liner suited for heavy waste



Waste Bins

You see bins everywhere, in the home as well as in every type of work space. We have a wide selection of sizes and types for all interiors: from Top-of-the-line Brands to our house brand. Yours can be found in our wide array of materials and uses.

- 1 design
- 2 functional
- 3 sanitary
- 4 sensor



1 Large Capacity Wastebin 130L

Large, Design rubbish bin made from aluminium and galvanised liner bucket.

Capacity:	130 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 50.8, H 83 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 667758	3166 7758

2 Large Capacity Recycling Bin 2 x 60L

Large, Design rubbish bin made from aluminium and two plastic liner buckets (2 x 60L), ideal for use as a recycling station.

Capacity:	120 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 50.8, H 83 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 667765	3166 7765

3 Design waste bin with large capacity

Big but stylish! Fingerprint-proof large design waste bin with open top that invites people to dispose their waste properly. Fully made from stainless steel. Comes with a blow molded plastic inner liner. Perfect for public areas.

Capacity:	120 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 50.8, H 85 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s FPP	VB 907000	3105 5234

4 Triangular Design Bin 'Open' 70 L

Imposing triangular rubbish bin with open top and access door. Fire-proof, metal liner bin included.

Capacity:	70 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 52, W 51.5, H 86 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 667772	3166 7772

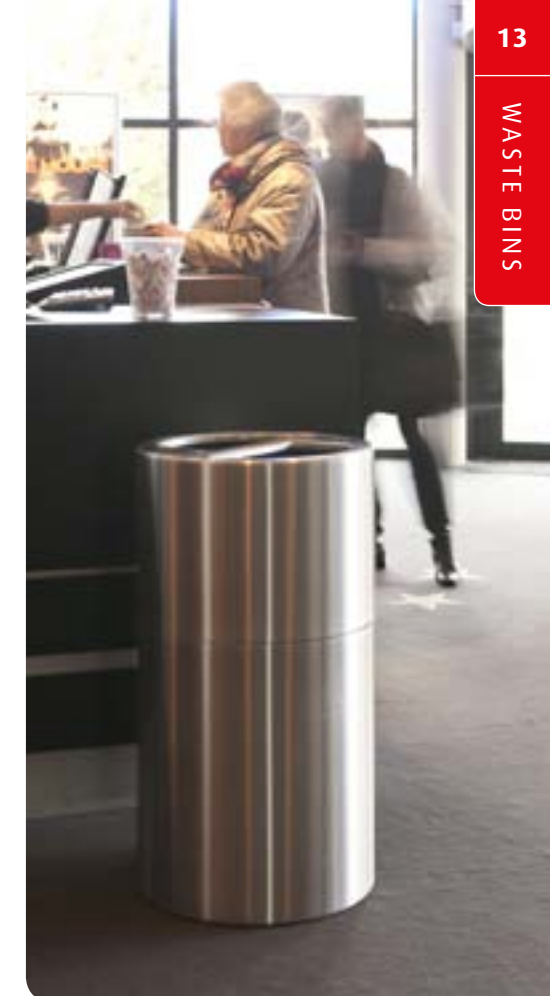
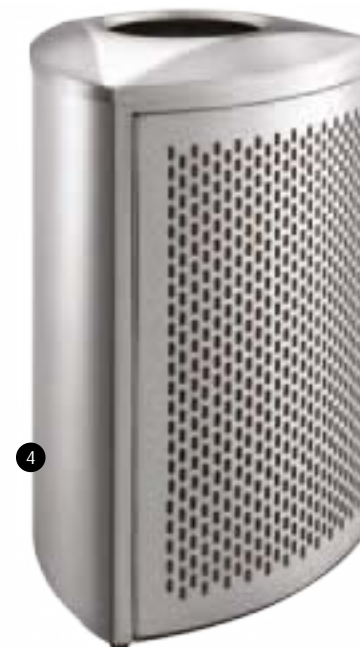


5 Triangular Design Bin 70 L

Imposing triangular rubbish bin with open top and access door. Plastic liner bin included.

Capacity:	70 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 52, W 51.5, H 86 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 667789	3166 7789





1

Slim Open Bin, Simplehuman

Stylish Open-Top waste bin with Slim-shape to fit in small places. This beautiful design waste bin simply invites you to dispose your waste properly. The top cover extends to hide messy bag overhang. Comes with non-skid base.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 45.5, W 28.5, H 64 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003252
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 013442 1001 3442

4

Open Top Bin 80L, Simplehuman

Round stainless steel bin with open lid design. Large capacity. Includes removable top for easy bag change.

Capacity:	80 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 45.1, H 76.1 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 016603 1001 6603
♻️	

simplehuman®



2

Open Top Bin 60L, Simplehuman

Round stainless steel bin with open lid design. Removable top makes for an easy bag change.

Capacity:	60 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 74 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003269
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 000756 1000 0756

3

Semi-round Open Bin, Simplehuman

Stylish Open-Top waste bin with semi-round shape to fit in small places. This beautiful designed waste bin simply invites you to dispose your waste properly. The top cover extends to hide messy bag overhang. Comes with non-skid base.

Capacity:	60 ltr
Dimensions:	L 33.3, W 47, H 75.9 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003269
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 013459 1001 3459



4



brabantia



5

Waste bin open top, Brabantia

Open Top waste bin. Beautiful design invites to dispose your waste properly. The waste bag hides under the rim of the lid.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 70.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246784
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 390906 5539 0906



6

7

6

Semi-Circular Bin with Side Access

Elegant half-round rubbish bin made from stainless steel, with opening in the core of the bin. Plastic liner bin included.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 22.5, W 45, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 667833 3166 7833
♻️	

7

Round Bin with Side Access

Rounded rubbish bin made from stainless steel with opening under cap. Galvanised liner bucket can be removed by opening access door.

Capacity:	49 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 90 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 667826 3166 7826
♻️	

8

Open Top Bin

Stylish rubbish bin with powder coated metal finish and open top. Galvanised liner bucket included.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39, H 87.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 667819 3166 7819
♻️	

9

Design waste bin

Luxurious design waste bin made from brilliant stainless steel. Comes including powder coated galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 45, H 72 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 650415 3165 0415
♻️	



8

9



1 Carro Push
Top-Quality powder coated aluminium or stainless steel waste bin with self-closing push lid.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 77 cm	L 39, W 39, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:	Several options, see page 29	Several options, see page 29
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 950100 3100 4812	VB 920110 3100 4805
■ blue	VB 950100 3103 3584	VB 920110 3103 3485
■ ivory	VB 950100 3103 3591	
□ white	VB 950100 3100 9008	VB 920110 3100 4799
■ s/s	VB 950100 3100 4782	VB 920110 3100 4775

2 Carro Swing
Top-Quality powder coated aluminium or stainless steel waste bin with swing lid. The swing top opens easily and then gently swings back into place. Our Carro Bins are the leading bench mark in corrosion resistance performance.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 77 cm	L 36, W 36, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31034093 ●●○ 31658442
Optional:	Several options, see page 29	Several options, see page 29
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 920055 3100 4744	VB 960200 3100 9053
■ blue	VB 920055 3103 3522	VB 960200 3103 3843
■ ivory	VB 920055 3103 3973	VB 960200 3100 4867
□ white	VB 920055 3100 4737	VB 960200 3100 9046
■ s/s	VB 920055 3100 4720	VB 960200 3100 9039



3 Carro Lift
Top-Quality powder-coated aluminium or stainless steel waste bin with self-closing, soft-closing lift lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is tested and approved on Fire-safety by TNO.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm	L 36, W 36, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:	Several options, see page 29	Several options, see page 29
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey	VB 840000 3100 4249	VB 860000 3100 4331
■ black	VB 840000 3100 4263	VB 860000 3100 9077
■ blue	VB 840000 3103 3515	VB 860000 3103 3744
■ ivory		VB 860000 3103 3737
□ white	VB 840000 3100 4256	VB 860000 3100 4345
■ s/s	VB 840000 3100 4232	VB 860000 3100 4345

4 Carro-Lift Recycling 2x52.5L
RVS rubbish bin with lift cover. This rubbish bin has 2 aluminium compartments, one of which has an insert for (plastic) cups. This model can be used as a recycling station in conjunction with the Dolly Duo or a second Carro-Lift Mix. Identifying stickers waste types are available.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 36, W 36, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31015603 ●●● 31658404
Optional:	Dolly Duo for Carro, 3166 6706
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 018543 3101 8543

5 Inner liner for Carro Bins
Fire retardant aluminium inner liner with handles. By using this inner liner, the waste bag will be kept inside and neatly out of sight. Suitable for Carro bins 55 or 110 litres.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 28, W 28, H 55.5 cm	L 34.5, W 34.5, H 71.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium	VB 042944 3104 2944	VB 011674 3101 1674

6 Dolly for Carro Bins
Anodized aluminium dolly for 55/110 litres Carro Bins.

Dimensions:	L 31, W 31, H 4.5 cm	L 37, W 37, H 4.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium	VB 840020 3100 4287	VB 860020 3100 4362

7 Dolly Duo for Carro
Double dolly in mat stainless steel for Carro 110 litre waste bins, or Carro Mix (2x 52,5 litre). Rides on 4 caster wheels with brakes.

Dimensions:	L 36.5, W 78.5, H 8.4 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 666706 3166 6706

8 Wall mounting bracket
Wall mounting bracket for Carro-Bins made from aluminium. Consists of 2 parts. One part is to be mounted on the bin, the other part on the wall. Both parts slide into each other.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium	VB 840010 3100 4317





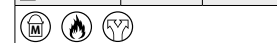
1

Carro Mix recycling bin 2x25

Recycling waste bin made from stainless steel or powder coated aluminium. Comes with 2 aluminium inner liners with a capacity of 25 litres each.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650026	3165 0026
□ white	VB 650033	3165 0033



2

Carro Mix recycling bin 2x52,5

Recycling waste bin made from stainless steel or powder coated aluminium. Comes with 2 aluminium inner liners with a capacity of 52,5 litres each.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 36, W 36, H 76,5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31015603 ●●● 31658404
Optional:	Dolly Duo for Carro, 3166 6706

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650040	3165 0040
□ white	VB 650057	3165 0057



3

Steel waste bin with push lid

Powder coated steel sanitary waste bin with push lid. Suitable for wall mounting. Economy model with excellent value for money!

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 25,5, W 33,5, H 70 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 990050	3102 8696



3



4

Waste bin with push lid

High quality powder coated aluminium or stainless steel sanitary waste bin with self closing push lid. The push lid has a counter-weight to make it self-closing and is therefore most durable and reliable in its functionality. The bin is suitable for wall mounting but it has also 4 rubber non-skid feet to place it on the floor.

Capacity:	18 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 17, W 27,7, H 50 cm	L 25, W 38, H 68 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 731008	3102 1802	VB 731016	3102 1819
□ white	VB 731024	3102 1826	VB 731032	3102 1833



4



5

Sanitary waste bin with Hygi-Top

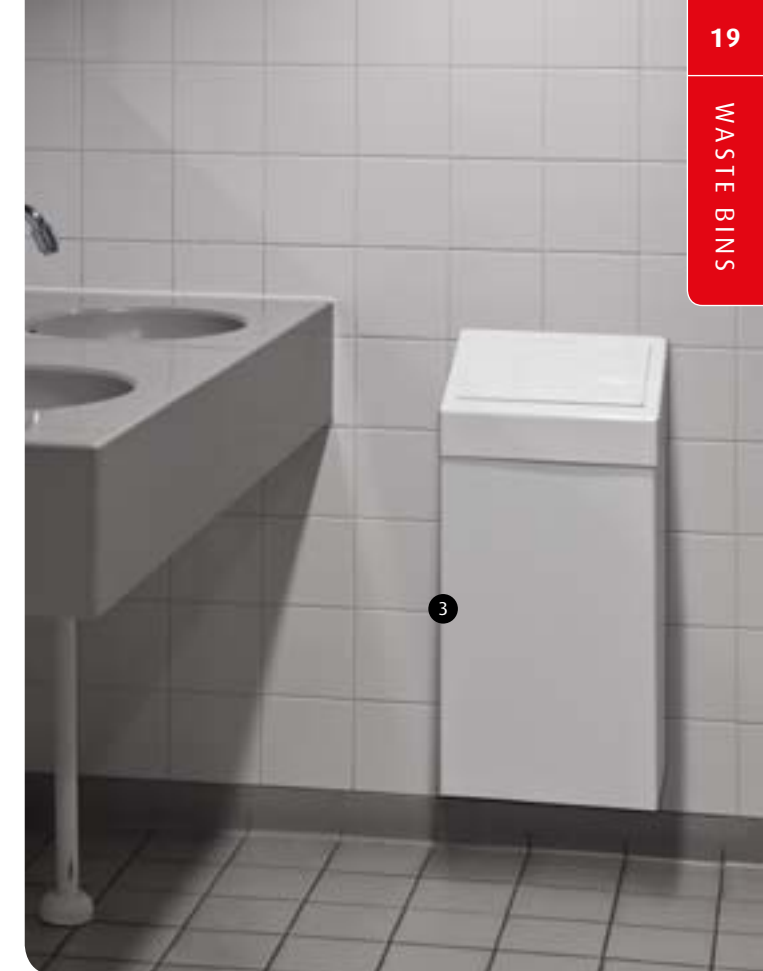
Sanitary waste bin made from stainless steel or powder coated aluminium. The top has a special lift lid to keep the waste out of sight. Including non-skid rubber feet. Suited for wall mounting.

Capacity:	18 ltr
Dimensions:	L 17, W 27,7, H 50 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650002	3165 0002
□ white	VB 650019	3165 0019



5





1






1

1

Tumble Deluxe 110 Litre

Design rubbish bin made from brushed stainless steel with a flame extinguishing double hinged cover. The top can be easily removed enabling a quick liner bag change.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 37,5, W 37,5, H 75,8 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Colour:	Model: Ref.Nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 666577 3166 6577
  	



1 Rectangular Sensor Bin, Simplehuman
Stylish stainless steel rectangular rubbish bin with sensor system. Plastic liner and integrated odour filter included. The sensor system is hygienic, quiet and durable. The multi-sense technology reacts and adapts to your movement so the lid won't open or close unexpectedly. The sensor uses batteries (6x alkaline C, not included) or with the Simplehuman adapter.

Capacity:	40 ltr	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 44.1, H 63.6 cm	L 33, W 51.3, H 63.6 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003252	●●○ 10010540
Optional:	Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman, 1001 2728	Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman, 1001 2728

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 012506	1001 2506	VB 013992	1001 2513

3 Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman
Compact adapter for the Simplehuman Sensor Bin. 100-240 Volt.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 4.7, H 12 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 013435	1001 2728

2 Rectangular Recycler Sensor Bin 2x24l, Simplehuman
Stylish stainless steel rectangular rubbish bin with sensor system. Includes 2 plastic liners (2x24L) and an integrated odour filter. The sensor system is hygienic, quiet and durable. The multi-sense technology reacts and adapts to your movement so the lid won't open or close unexpectedly. The sensor uses batteries (6x alkaline C, not included) or with the Simplehuman adapter.

Capacity:	48 ltr
Dimensions:	L 33, W 51.3, H 63.6 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177
Optional:	Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman, 1001 2728

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 014029	1001 2520



4 Butterfly Sensor Bin, Simplehuman
Stainless steel Design Sensor bin and plastic liner. Slim, space-saving shape makes it ideal for small places. The butterfly lid opens from the centre and fit under a counter or worktop. The sensor system is hygienic, quiet and durable. The multi-sense technology reacts and adapts to your movement so the lid won't open or close unexpectedly. The sensor uses batteries (6x alkaline C, not included) or with the Simplehuman adapter.

Capacity:	48 ltr
Dimensions:	L 53.7, W 29, H 63.1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003269
Optional:	Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman, 1001 2728

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 013862	1001 3862



simplehuman®



simplehuman®



5 Perfect Sensor Bin 35L, EKO
Stylish, square rubbish bin with movement sensor and plastic liner bucket. The lid can be removed and hung from the Easy-clip during bag changes or when being cleaned.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30.7, W 30.7, H 69.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 928835	3166 7673



5







EKO®
CONSIDERED FOR LIVING



1

Rectangular Touch-Bar Bin 2x24 L, Simplehuman

Easy hands-free to open Touch-Bar recycler with two inner buckets. Modern and space-saving design. The special hinges allow that the bins can be place against a wall. Wide opening with a removable top making emptying of the liner and bag changes easy. Anti-slip protects the floor and keeps the bin in place. Fingerprint proof.

Capacity:	48 ltr
Dimensions:	L 29, W 50, H 71 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015835 1001 5835
   	

1



2





simplehuman®

2

Rectangular Touch-Bar Bin, Simplehuman



Easy to open, sensitive Touch-Bar bin. All brushed stainless steel parts are finished with an invisible fingerprint-proof coating. Modern and space-saving design. A slim profile hinge allows for a flush fit against the wall. Wide throw-in opening. The top can be lifted-off for easy access to the inner liner and waste bag change. With bag tuck® system in the plastic inner liner tucks away excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. Sturdy, non-skid base is gentle on floors and keep the can steady.

Capacity:	30 ltr	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34, W 29, H 71 cm	L 40, W 30, H 71 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003191	●●○ 31048434
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015590 1001 5590	VB 015583 1001 5583
 		

3

Slim Touch-Bar Bin 40 litres, Simplehuman

Easy to open, sensitive Touch-Bar bin. All brushed stainless steel parts are finished with an invisible fingerprint-proof coating. Modern and space-saving design. A slim profile hinge allows for a flush fit against the wall. Wide throw-in opening. The top can be lifted-off for easy access to the inner liner and waste bag change. With bag tuck® system in the plastic inner liner tucks away excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. Sturdy, non-skid base is gentle on floors and keep the can steady.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 25.6, W 43, H 71.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003221
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015606 1001 5606
 	

3




4



4

Swing Top, Simplehuman

Beautiful design Swing-Top waste bin. The center-weighted swing top opens easily and then gently swings back into place. The top cover extends to hide messy bag overhang. The lid lifts off easily for a quick bag change. Comes with a non-skid base.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 37, H 74 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003269
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 001951 1000 1951
	



5





5



5

Touch Bin 45 litres, Brabantia



This Touch Bin® De luxe features a timeless slim line design combined with an extra large capacity. Brabantia 'Soft-Touch' closure - easy and light operation. Unique hinge design - lid opens silently. Easy to clean - removable plastic inner bucket with ventilation holes that prevent a vacuum when removing a full bin liner. Plastic protective rim - prevents damage to the floor. Available in several trendy colours.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 37, H 75.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55371547
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ chrome	VB 424625 5542 4625
■ orange	
■ lipstick red	VB 424649 5542 4649
■ matt s/s	VB 390845 5539 0845
FPP	
■ violet	VB 424465 5542 4465
■ purple	
■ s/s	VB 390821 5539 0821
 	

6

Touch bin 30 litres, Brabantia

Round waste bin with touch lid and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 29.5, H 72.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ grey, s/s	VB 287404 5528 7404
■ matt s/s	VB 378669 5537 8669
FPP	
■ s/s	VB 287367 5528 7367
 	

6



brabantia





1



2



3



2



4



1

Touch bin 25 litres, Brabantia

Square waste bin with touch lid and plastic inner liner. All stainless steel parts have an invisible fingerprint proof finish.

Capacity:	25 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 26.5, W 26.5, H 72.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 384929	5538 4929
■ s/s	VB 384905	5538 4905



2

Touch bin 40 litres, Brabantia

Semi-round waste bin with touch lid and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	40 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 30.2, W 44, H 71.6 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55371547	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey, s/s	VB 361722	5536 1722
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 378683	5537 8683
■ s/s	VB 348587	5534 8587



3

Touch Bin 50 litres, Brabantia

Round waste bin with touch lid and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 70.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246784	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey, s/s	VB 243700	5524 3721
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 378706	5537 8706
■ s/s	VB 243700	5524 3745



4

Slide-Bin DeLuxe, Brabantia

Easy to open and dispose of waste in a smooth one-handed movement - unique patented opening and closing mechanism. Silent operation - dampened lid closure. Easy to empty and to clean. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	45 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 36.5, H 74.4 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55371547	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 415845	5541 5845
■ s/s	VB 477607	5547 7607



5



5

Round waste bin with touch lid

Round waste bin with touch lid and plastic top. Comes with sack holder.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 34.5, H 73 cm	Ø 36, H 78 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black			VB 243703	3102 3196
■ black	VB 140012	3104 6492	VB 243703	3104 6515
■ s/s look, black	VB 140013	3104 6508	VB 243705	3103 0941
■ s/s, black	VB 144312	3104 6485	VB 243704	3102 3325



1

Touch Bin, EKO

Stylish square rubbish bin with touch lid.

Capacity:	30 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 27, W 27, H 57 cm	L 30.5, W 30.5, H 69 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 928930	3166 7734
	VB 928950	3166 7741



1



2

Flattop bin 30 litres, Brabantia

Waste bin with black touch lid and plastic inner liner. This beautiful and high quality waste bin offers you the best value for money.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 29.5, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265
Colour:	Model:
■ s/s	VB 243701
	5546 1903



2

3

Round waste bin with swing lid, 75 litres

Large capacity waste bin with black plastic swing lid. The center-weighted swing top opens easily and then gently swings back into place. The top cover extends to hide messy bag overhang.

Capacity:	75 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 71 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 404515	3101 8765

4

Oval swing waste bin

Oval shape waste bin with black plastic swing lid and plastic inner liner. The center-weighted swing top opens easily and then gently swings back into place.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 40.5, H 68 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 404510	3102 1369
■ s/s	VB 404510	3102 1352



4



3



5

Round waste bin with swing lid, 40 litres

Round waste bin with black plastic swing lid and non-skid base.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 34.5, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ metallic, black	VB 140001	3102 4629
■ s/s, black	VB 144301	3102 4162



5





1
Big Box, Hailo
Rectangular waste bin made from stainless steel with plastic, impact-resistant, self-closing flip-lid. The lid is with hold-open notches. The bin comes flat packed but is easy and quickly assembled.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26, W 34, H 50 cm	L 26, W 34, H 72 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Caster Wheel Set, Hailo, 3103 4451	Caster Wheel Set, Hailo, 3103 4451
Colour:	Model: VB 226404 ■ black ■ white, black ■ s/s, black	Ref.nr.: 2663 4962 2664 0499 2664 0406
	Model: VB 226402 ■ black ■ white, black ■ s/s, black	Ref.nr.: 2663 5570 2664 0239 2664 0505

2
Pull-out Bin, Simplehuman
Pull-out bin on sturdy steel frame to be placed in a (kitchen) cupboard. Glides easily on ball-bearing tracks by pulling on handle.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50, W 24.8, H 48.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003221
Colour:	■ chrome, black
Model:	VB 001760
Ref.nr.:	1000 1760

3
Pull-out Recycler Bin, Simplehuman
Pull-out double plastic bins (20 and 15L) on sturdy steel frame to be placed in a (kitchen) cupboard. Glides easily on ball-bearing tracks by pulling on handle.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 45, W 24.8, H 48.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177
Colour:	■ chrome, black, blue
Model:	VB 006963
Ref.nr.:	1000 6963

4
In-Cabinet Bin, Simplehuman
Plastic bin supported by a heavy-duty steel frame hooks securely in a kitchen cabinet. Can also be mounted permanently on a door or cabinet. The bin can be easily removed for emptying and cleaning.

Capacity:	10 ltr
Dimensions:	L 22, W 29.7, H 36.3 cm
Colour:	■ black, chrome
Model:	VB 016498
Ref.nr.:	1001 6498



simplehuman®



1

Pushcan, EKO

Our Top-Seller waste bin with push lid and galvanized steel inner liner. The Best-Value-For-Money bin. Comes with rubber bag holder ring.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 74 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 404550	3102 2960
■ blue	VB 404550	3102 2977
■ cream	VB 404550	3103 9210
■ grey	VB 404550	3102 2984
■ matt black	VB 404550	3101 2701
■ matt s/s	VB 405550	3102 2182
■ white	VB 404550	3104 3897
■ s/s	VB 405550	3102 2199



EKO
SENSIBLE NEW LIVING



2

Waste bin with push lid and liner

Stainless steel waste bin with black plastic top and stainless steel push lid. Comes including galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	30 ltr	40 ltr	55 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 30.5, H 54 cm	Ø 31.5, H 67 cm	Ø 30.5, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 460002	3102 4865	VB 480002	3102 3493	VB 470002	3102 3486
■ blue, black	VB 460002	3102 3431	VB 480002	3102 3394	VB 470002	3102 3356
■ metallic, black	VB 460002	3102 3448	VB 480002	3102 3400	VB 470002	3102 3363
■ red, black	VB 460002	3102 3516	VB 480002	3102 3509	VB 470002	3102 3479
■ white, black						
■ s/s, black	VB 460002	3102 3462	VB 480002	3102 3424	VB 470002	3102 3387



3

Waste bin with push lid

Powder coated steel waste bin with black plastic top and stainless steel push lid.

Capacity:	30 ltr	40 ltr	55 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 30.5, H 54 cm	Ø 31.5, H 67 cm	Ø 30.5, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Inner liner, 3102 8160	Inner liner, 3103 4932	Inner liner, 3102 8177

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 460001	3100 5642	VB 480001	3100 6120	VB 470001	3100 6267
■ blue, black	VB 460001	3100 4874	VB 480001	3100 3396	VB 470001	3103 5793
■ metallic, black	VB 460001	3100 4140	VB 480001	3100 0395	VB 470001	3100 7318
■ red, black	VB 460001	3103 4260	VB 480001	3103 4857	VB 470001	3103 4482
■ white, black			VB 480001	3100 0098		
■ s/s, black	VB 460001	3100 4898	VB 480001	3100 3433	VB 470001	3100 0043



brabantia

4

Push Bin, Brabantia

Stainless steel waste bin with large push lid. The top cover extends to hide messy bag overhang. Comes with non-skid base.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40.5, H 83.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246784

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 348501	5534 8501



1

Pushboy Junior, Wesco
Waste bin made from high-quality powder coated steel. With stainless steel push lid and fire retardant galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	22 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 63 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 175531	1912 8602
black	VB 175531	1912 5052
blackberry	VB 175531	1903 4781
lemon yellow	VB 175531	1903 4774
lime	VB 175531	1902 9668
orange	VB 175531	1901 4073
pink	VB 175531	1901 4080
red	VB 175531	1912 5038
silver	VB 175531	1912 5045
white	VB 175531	1912 5021



2

Pushboy, Wesco
The classic! waste bin made from high-quality powder coated steel. With stainless steel push lid and fire retardant galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 75.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Optional: Rollboy, Wesco, 1912 8664

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 175831	1912 8619
aluminium grey	VB 175831	1912 4710
black	VB 175831	1912 5816
blackberry	VB 175831	1902 2689
chocolate	VB 175831	1913 2890
graphite	VB 175831	1912 8039
indigo	VB 175831	1904 5978
matt s/s	VB 175834	1912 6370
neusilver	VB 175831	1912 8022
orange	VB 175831	1913 1244
red	VB 175831	1912 4703
ruby red	VB 175831	1904 5992
turquoise	VB 175831	1904 5961
warm grey	VB 175831	1904 5985
white	VB 175831	1912 4697
s/s	VB 175834	1912 4789



3

Rollboy, Wesco
Made from chrome plated steel wire, with 5 plastic casters.

Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 10 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
chrome	VB 175800	1912 8664



4

Big Push, Wesco
Extra large waste bin in retro-style made from high-quality powder coated steel on a stainless steel socle. The bin has stainless steel handles and push lid and is equipped with a bag holder ring. The top can be taken off to change the bag.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 56.5, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
graphite	VB 359931	1913 0803
neusilver	VB 359931	1913 0797
orange	VB 359931	1913 1299
red	VB 359931	1913 0780



5

Big Cap, Wesco
With its dome shaped cap and 120 l capacity the Big Cap is a rewarded member of the Wesco-design family. The cap protects the bin against rain. With retro-style side handles from stainless steel. Comes with bag holder ring. Ground anchor is optional.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 43.5, H 102.9 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
graphite	VB 357901	1912 9654
neusilver	VB 357901	1912 9647
red	VB 357901	1912 9630



6

Big Cap on socle, Wesco
With its dome shaped cap and 120 l capacity the Big Cap is a rewarded member of the Wesco-design family. The cap protects the bin against rain. With retro-style socle base and side handles from stainless steel. Comes with bag holder ring. Ground anchor is optional.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 56.5, H 114 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
graphite	VB 358931	1913 0766
neusilver	VB 358931	1913 0759
red	VB 358931	1913 0742



1
Delta Rubbish Bin Flap Lid
Plastic rubbish bin with a removable lid and darker coloured closing flap.

Capacity:	10 ltr
Dimensions:	L 25, W 22, H 35.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 130050 1213 0050
♻️	

3
Twinga Rubbish Bin Flap Lid
Round plastic rubbish bin with removable lid and darker coloured closing flap.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 37.5, W 37.5, H 54 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 659032 1265 9032
♻️	



2
Delta Rubbish Bin Swing Top
Plastic rubbish bin with a removable lid and darker coloured swing top.

Capacity:	10 ltr
Dimensions:	L 25, W 22, H 39 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 133051 1213 3051
♻️	

4
Twinga Rubbish Bin Swing Top
Round plastic rubbish bin with removable lid and darker coloured swing top.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 37.5, W 37.5, H 54 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 607033 1260 7033
♻️	



5
Top-fix waste bin
Plastic waste bin with flat Lift-lid.

Capacity:	25 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 31, W 23.8, H 50.5 cm	L 39, W 29.8, H 66 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ granite	VB 568000 3102 0539	
□ white		VB 565000 3102 1789

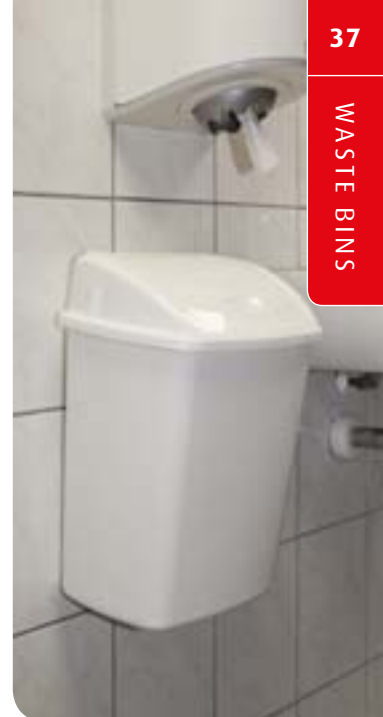
7
Waste bin with swing lid
Plastic waste bin with swing lid.

Capacity:	15 ltr	26 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 23.5, W 30, H 40.5 cm	L 27.2, W 35.2, H 48 cm	L 31, W 40, H 68 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Wall mounting bracket for 15 litres bin, 3105 8181	Wall mounting bracket for 26 litres bin, 3105 8198	Wall mounting bracket for 50 litres bin, 3105 8204

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, cream					VB 200917	6200 9172
■ grey, black					VB 200918	6200 9189
□ white	VB 200841	6200 8410	VB 200842	6200 8427	VB 200916	6200 9370
♻️						

8
Wall mounting bracket
Wall mounting bracket for 15/26/50 litres bin.

Dimensions:	L 15.5, W 3, H 4 cm	L 20, W 3, H 4 cm	L 25, W 3, H 4 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 058181 3105 8181	VB 058198 3105 8198	VB 058204 3105 8204
♻️			



9
Waste bin 70 litres
Plastic waste bin Delta. The lid lifts off easily for a quick bag change. Optional Drip Tray (Model VB480102) available.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 43.5, W 38.5, H 60 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Spill Tray, 1214 1001

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 480100 1214 0004
♻️	

10
Spill Tray
Plastic Spill Tray for Coffee Cup Collector (VB 489100) and Waste bin (VB480100).

Dimensions:	L 45.5, W 40.5, H 4 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 480102 1214 1001
♻️	



simplehuman®

6
Swing Lid Can, Simplehuman
Plastic waste bin with nice design accents in Stainless Steel look and swing top. The top cover extends to hide messy bag overhang and the quick release buttons make the lid easy to remove for easy cleaning.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr
Dimensions:	L 38, W 30.6, H 70.7 cm	L 42, W 34.3, H 83.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003221	●●○ 10003375
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 007571 1000 7571	VB 007540 1000 7540
□ grey	VB 007595 1000 7595	VB 007564 1000 7564



1

Push Bulletbin

Plastic waste bin with dome top and push lid.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39,1, H 74 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver, ■ anthracite	VB 393000	2393 0160

2

Plastic waste bin with hinged lid and ashtray

Robust high quality plastic waste bin with handles. Including top with push-lid and ashtray.

Capacity:	126 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 58, H 98 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381
Optional:	Plastic trolley for Ø58cm, 2910 1262

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 206126	2981 2618

3

Plastic waste bin with hinged lid

Robust high quality plastic waste bin with handles. Including top with push-lid (without ashtray).

Capacity:	126 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 58, H 98 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381
Optional:	Plastic trolley for Ø58cm, 2910 1262

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 200126	2981 2601

4

Plastic trolley for Ø58cm

High quality plastic dolly with 5 plastic wheels to facilitate easy transportation. Fits VB200126 and VB206126.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 207126	2910 1262



5

Plastic waste bin with hinged lid

High quality plastic waste bin with handles and push lid. Best value for money!

Capacity:	47 ltr	60 ltr	90 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 78 cm	Ø 45, H 81 cm	Ø 52, H 91 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 200047	3103 2341	VB 200060	3103 2334	VB 200090	3103 2327



6

Wall-hugger

Wind and weather resistant, high quality plastic waste bin made with spring loaded push-lid.

Capacity:	80 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 52, H 98 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 831800	3100 8490
■ grey	VB 831800	3100 8537



7

Plastic waste bin with open top

Robust plastic waste bin with handles. Including open top lid.

Capacity:	60 ltr	90 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 45, H 68 cm	Ø 52, H 76 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:	Plastic trolley for Ø45cm, 2910 0609	Plastic trolley for Ø52cm, 2910 0906

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 200660	2980 0608	VB 200990	2980 0905



8

Plastic trolley for Ø45cm

High quality plastic dolly with 5 plastic wheels to facilitate easy transportation. Fits model VB200660.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 200666	2910 0609



9

Plastic trolley for Ø52cm

High quality plastic dolly with 5 plastic wheels to facilitate easy transportation. Fits VB00990.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 200999	2910 0906



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products®

10

Funnel lid, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene funnel lid for 83 ltr Styleline container (Model VB 003546).

Dimensions:	Ø 41,3, H 10,1 cm
--------------------	-------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 003548	7602 3527
■ grey	VB 003548	7602 3527



11

Styleline container 83,3 ltr, Rubbermaid

Round polyethylene container. Can be used as inner liner for (VB009079).

Capacity:	83,3 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 76,5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Funnel lid, Rubbermaid, 7602 3527

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 003546	7602 3480



1 Plastic Dustbin with Lid, 80 L

Dustbin made from polyethylene. Comes with two handles for easy transportation and easy-top lid.

Capacity:	80 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 61, W 65, H 57.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466	●●● 31658381

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	LL 1485.00	4148 5806



2 Industrial ProfilLine 120L Bin, Hailo

Solid rubbish bin made from impact-resistant thermo plastic - ABS. This bin has an extra large opening flap and a stable bin bag holder. The bin bag can be easily removed via a front access door. A sticker set is also included to identify the recycling streams. Optional: mobile set (wheels including grip handle).

Capacity:	120 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 50, W 50, H 110 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435	●●● 31030927
Optional:	Mobility Unit for Industrial ProfilLine 120L Bins, Hailo, 2609 1185	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 091178	2609 1178



3 Mobility Unit for Industrial ProfilLine 120L Bins, Hailo

Wheel set and grip handle for the industrial rubbish bin ProfilLine 120L. Can be easily attached to the bin with the included assembly kit.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, grey	VB 091185	2609 1185



4 Waste bin

Galvanized steel waste bin with separate lid and handles.

Capacity:	54 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 39, H 47 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404	●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 310015	3102 6111



5 Trash Can 55 L

Galvanized rubbish bin with lid and two handles.

Capacity:	55 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 33, H 63 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404	●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black	VB 553443	6955 3443



6 Marshal Container, Rubbermaid

Round container with push lid and sack holder. Designed for both indoor or outdoor use and built to withstand extreme hot and cold weather. Made from fire retardant polyethylene.

Capacity:	56.8 ltr	79.5 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39.1, H 92.7 cm	Ø 45, H 106.7 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 008160	7615 7017	VB 008170	7615 6881
■ black	VB 008160	7615 7024	VB 008170	7615 6898

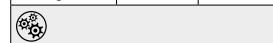




1
Rectangular waste bin
7,7 litres, Rubbermaid
Soft waste basket made from polyethylene. Can also be used as insert in the 26,6 litres waste basket (VB 002956).

Capacity:	7.7 ltr
Dimensions:	L 17, W 25, H 25.7 cm

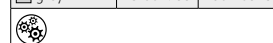
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 002952	7601 8349



2
Rectangular waste bin
12,9 litres, Rubbermaid
Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	12.9 ltr
Dimensions:	L 21, W 28.9, H 30.8 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 002955	7604 8360
grey	VB 002955	7601 8523



5
Saddle bin 4,5 litres, Rubbermaid

An easy and effective way to recycle. Can be positioned inside or outside. Made from Polyethylene, Fits VB 002956, VB 002957 and VB 002543.

Capacity:	4.5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 12, W 26.5, H 29.5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 002950	7620 0584
blue	VB 002950	7620 0607
green	VB 002950	7620 0614
grey	VB 002950	7620 0591



3
Swing top, Rubbermaid
Polyethylene lid for square 26,6 litres Soft waste basket (VB002956).

Dimensions:	L 27.6, W 38.1, H 15.2 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 003066	7614 7728



6
Swing top, Rubbermaid
Polyethylene swing lid for square 39 ltr waste bin (Model VB 002956).

Dimensions:	L 29.5, W 40.6, H 17.8 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 003067	7614 7742



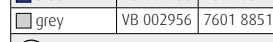
4
Rectangular waste bin
26,6 litres, Rubbermaid
Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	26.6 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26, W 36.5, H 38 cm

Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
-------------	------------------------------

Optional:	Swing top, 7614 7728 Rectangular waste bin 7,7 ltr, 7601 8349 Saddle bin 4,5 litres, see no. 5
-----------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 002956	7601 8837
blue	VB 002956	7604 8377
grey	VB 002956	7601 8851

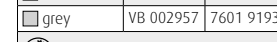


7
Rectangular waste bin
39 litres, Rubbermaid
Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	39 ltr
Dimensions:	L 27.9, W 38.7, H 50.5 cm

Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Optional:	Swing top, 7614 7742 Saddle bin 4,5 litres, see no. 5

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 002957	7601 9179
blue	VB 002957	7604 8384
grey	VB 002957	7601 9193



8
Lids for Untouchable container (87 litres), Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
---------	--------	----------

Lid with opening for bottles
Polyethylene lid with opening for bottles and cans. Fits 87 litres Untouchable container VB 003569.

blue	VB 002691	7619 1509
green	VB 002691	7620 3547

Lid Untouchable with paper slit
Polyethylene lid with paper slit. Fits 87 litres Untouchable container VB 003569.

blue	VB 002690	7619 1493
------	-----------	-----------

Tumble lid
Tumble lid for any type of waste. Fits 87 litres Untouchable container VB003569.

beige	VB 002689	7619 2544
black	VB 002689	7619 1486



9
Untouchable container, Rubbermaid

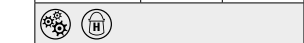
Rectangular container 87 litres made from polyethylene. With pull through sack fastener. (Order lids separately).

Capacity:	87 ltr
Dimensions:	L 39.4, W 41.9, H 78.8 cm

Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
-------------	------------------------------

Optional:	Several lids, see 8
-----------	---------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 003569	7619 1448
blue	VB 003569	7619 1462
grey	VB 003569	7619 1424



10
Slim Jim wall-mounted, Rubbermaid

Plastic waste bin with spring loaded push lid. Suitable for wall mounting. Offers maximum off-the-floor space efficiency in lobbies, toilets and hallways.

Capacity:	56.8 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30.2, W 49.5, H 82.9 cm

Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
-------------	------------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 007822	7612 5511





1 Ranger container, Rubbermaid

Our Ranger waste containers feature modern styling and easy-to-service design. The container has a high capacity and the permanently attached hinged lid makes emptying easy. Comes with 2 spring-loaded push lids. Galvanized steel retainers keep the waste bag securely in place. Optional weighted base is secured with screws for added stability.

Capacity:	170.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 63, H 105.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:	Weighted Base, beige, 7618 7342 Weighted Base, black, 7618 7335

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 009171	7616 3711
black	VB 009171	7618 7250



2 Ranger container with 4 opening top, Rubbermaid

Our Ranger waste containers feature modern styling and easy-to-service design. The container has a high capacity and the permanently attached hinged lid makes emptying easy. Comes with 4 large throw-in openings. Galvanized steel retainers keep the waste bag securely in place. Optional weighted base is secured with screws for added stability.

Capacity:	170.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 63, H 105.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:	Weighted Base, beige, 7618 7342 Weighted Base, black, 7618 7335

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 009173	7616 3797
black	VB 009173	7616 3810



3 Options for square 106 litres Brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for square 106 ltr Brute container (Model VB 003526).		
grey	VB 003527	7604 4324
yellow	VB 003527	2352 6103
white	VB 003527	7604 4331
red	VB 003527	7614 7780
Brute Square Dolly Universal trolley with 4 caster wheels for square 106 and 151,4 litres Brute containers. Capacity 113 kg.		
black	VB 003530	7604 4355



4 Options for square 151,4 litres Brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for 151,4 ltr square brute container (Model VB 003536).		
grey	VB 003539	7604 4393
white	VB 003539	7604 4409
Brute Square Dolly Universal trolley with 4 caster wheels for square 106 and 151,4 litres Brute containers. Capacity 113 kg.		
black	VB 003530	7604 4355

5 Square Brute Container, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene container with handles, designed to withstand heavy duty usage. USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group listed. This container complies with HACCP guidelines. Certified LNE/NSF standards (grey, white and yellow only).

Capacity:	106 ltr	151.4 ltr
Dimensions:	L 54.6, W 54.6, H 57.2 cm	L 59.7, W 59.7, H 73 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 003526	7604 4294	VB 003536	7604 4362
red	VB 003526	7614 7773		
white	VB 003526	7604 4300	VB 003536	7604 4379
yellow	VB 003526	7604 4317		



Optional: Weighted Base





1
Several lids for 166,5 litres round brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for 166,5 ltr round brute container (VB 002643).		
yellow	VB 002645	7601 6338
grey	VB 002645-60	7601 4648
red	VB 002645	7601 6291
white	VB 002645-60	7618 7496
black	VB 002645-60	7618 3597
Dome lid Polyethylene dome top with push-flap for round 166,5 ltr Brute container (Model VB002643).		
grey	VB 002647	7614 8718
red	VB 002647	7614 8725

2
Round Brute Utility container 166,5 litres, Rubbermaid
Polyethylene container with handles, designed to withstand heavy duty usage. USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group listed. This container complies with HACCP guidelines. Certified LNE/ NSF standards (grey, white and yellow only).

Capacity:	166.5 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 61, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381
Optional:	Lid, 7618 3597 Brute dolly, 7601 5492 Brute dolly tandem, , 7616 1779 Universal dolly, 7601 6499

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 002643-60	7618 3566
grey	VB 002643-60	7618 3559
yellow	VB 002643-60	7618 3573



3
Options for round Brute containers, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Universal dolly Innovative universal trolley with 4 heavy duty caster wheels. Designed for round 37,5 ltr, 75,7 ltr, 121,1 ltr, 166,5 ltr and 208,2 ltr Brute containers. Takes up to 113 kg. (static load).		
black	VB 002650	7601 6499
Brute dolly Innovative trolley with 5 heavy duty caster wheels. Designed for round 75,7 ltr, 121,1 ltr, 166,5 ltr and 208,2 ltr Brute containers. Takes up to 113 kg. (static load).		
black	VB 002640	7601 5492
Brute dolly tandem Double mobile trolley for round 75,7 ltr, 121,1 ltr, 166,5 ltr and 208,2 ltr Brute containers. Capacity: 2x113 kg.		
black	VB 002646	7616 1779





1 Round Brute container, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene container with handles, designed to withstand heavy duty usage. USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group listed. This container complies with HACCP guidelines. Certified LNE/NSF standards (grey, white and yellow only).

Capacity:	37.9 ltr	75.7 ltr	121.1 ltr	166.5 ltr	208.2 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39.7, H 43.5 cm	Ø 49.5, H 58.1 cm	Ø 55.9, H 69.2 cm	Ø 61, H 80 cm	Ø 67.3, H 83.8 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue			VB 002620	7604 7479	VB 002632	7604 7509				
green					VB 002643	7617 9033				
grey	VB 002610	7601 2477	VB 002620	7601 3436	VB 002632	7601 4679	VB 002643	7601 4631	VB 002655	7600 5318
red					VB 002632	7601 4112	VB 002643	7601 5645		
white	VB 002610	7601 2491	VB 002620	7601 3450	VB 002632	7601 4136	VB 002643	7601 5669		
yellow			VB 002620	7601 3474	VB 002632	7601 4150	VB 002643	7601 5683		



3 4 5 6 7 Lid

2 Options for round Brute containers, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Universal dolly Innovative universal trolley with 4 heavy duty caster wheels. Designed for round 37,5 ltr, 75,7 ltr, 121,1 ltr, 166,5 ltr and 208,2 ltr Brute containers. Takes up to 113 kg. (static load).		
black	VB 002650	7601 6499
Brute dolly Innovative trolley with 5 heavy duty caster wheels. Designed for round 75,7 ltr, 121,1 ltr, 166,5 ltr and 208,2 ltr Brute containers. Takes up to 113 kg. (static load).		
black	VB 002640	7601 5492
Brute dolly tandem Double mobile trolley for round 75,7 ltr, 121,1 ltr, 166,5 ltr and 208,2 ltr Brute containers. Capacity: 2x113 kg.		
black	VB 002646	7616 1779

3 Lid for 37,9 litres round brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for 37,9 ltr round brute container (Model VB 002610).		
grey	VB 002609	7601 2385
white	VB 002609	7601 2415



5 lid for paper recycling



5 Comingle Lid

4 Lid for 75,7 litres round brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene self draining lid for 75,7 ltr round Brute container (Model VB 002620). Strong, snap-on lid that provides secure, stable stacking.		
yellow	VB 002619-60	7601 3399
grey	VB 002619-60	7601 3344
white	VB 002619-60	7601 3375
black	VB 002619-60	7619 1752

5 Several lids for 121,1 litres round brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for 121,1 ltr round brute container (Model VB 002632).		
yellow	VB 002631	7601 4051
grey	VB 002631	7601 4655
green	VB 002631	7617 9040
red	VB 002631	7601 4013
white	VB 002631	7601 4662
Atrium lid Polyethylene lid with round throw in-openings for round 121,1 ltr Brute container (VB002632) and 121,1 ltr Atrium container (VB 000912).		
black	VB 000913	7616 6118
Funnel lid Polyethylene funnel lid with round throw in opening for round 121,1 ltr Brute container (Model VB 002632).		
grey	VB 003543	7602 3428
Dome lid Polyethylene dome top lid with push flap for round 121,1 ltr Brute container (Model VB 002632).		
red	VB 002637	7614 8701

6 Several lids for 166,5 litres round brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for 166,5 ltr round brute container (VB 002643).		
yellow	VB 002645	7601 6338
grey	VB 002645-60	7601 4648
red	VB 002645	7601 6291
white	VB 002645-60	7618 7496
black	VB 002645-60	7618 3597
Dome lid Polyethylene dome top with push-flap for round 166,5 ltr Brute container (Model VB002643).		
grey	VB 002647	7614 8718
red	VB 002647	7614 8725

7 Lid for 208,2 litres round brute container, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Lid Polyethylene snap-on lid for 208,2 ltr round brute container (Model VB 002655).		
grey	VB 002654	7601 6505



1

Mobile container, Rubbermaid

Polypropylene mobile container base with ergonomic handles. Integrated wheels save space when not used. Hinged lids in various colours available (sold separately).

Capacity:	100 ltr
Dimensions:	L 52,5, W 50,5, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658527
Optional:	Several lids, see no.2

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 002901	2129 0105
■ black	VB 188865	0191 4992



2

Mobile container lid, Rubbermaid

Lid for mobile container (order lid and bin separately). Colour-coded lids encourage effective waste separation.

Dimensions:	L 56, W 51,5, H 8 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 002902	3104 5556
■ black	VB 002902	3102 3912
■ blue	VB 002902	3102 1031
■ green	VB 002902	3102 1048
■ red	VB 002902	3102 3950
■ yellow	VB 002902	3102 1017



1



1 2



3

Mobile waste bin

Plastic mobile waste bin with separate lid. Recessed casters to save space when not used. Mobile unit makes transport easy. Height without lid is 68 cm.

Capacity:	90 ltr
Dimensions:	L 56,8, W 42,8, H 71,7 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 412200	2101 9065





1
Stainless steel table waste bin
 Round table bin with swing lid.

Capacity:	1,5 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 12, H 16,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 607000	3101 7843
♻️		

2
Table waste bin
 Round table bin with open top

Capacity:	2 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 12, H 16,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 043224	3104 3224
♻️		

3
Tabletop Bin Tiglio
 Eye pleasing plastic tabletop bin with handy swing top.

Capacity:	1,5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14, W 14, H 22 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, silver	VB 684034	1268 4034
□ white, grey	VB 684027	1268 4027
♻️		

4
Table Top Bin, Simplehuman
 Tabletop bin with swing lid.

Capacity:	1,5 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 12,7, H 18,8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 015439	1001 5439
■ matt s/s, black	VB 011998	1001 1998
♻️ ♻️		





1 Toilet Roll Dispenser, Brabantia
 This toilet roll dispenser has room for 3 spare rolls of toilet paper. It's made of high grade stainless steel and easy to fix to the wall with the supplied wall bracket. Thanks to the removable inner bucket, it is easy to clean. Non skid base - can also be used without the bracket on the bathroom floor - prevents from sliding around.

Dimensions:	L 14, W 15.5, H 38.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 364723	5536 4723
■ s/s	VB 364785	5536 4785



2 Toilet-brush with holder, Brabantia
 Stylish toilet-brush made from stainless steel with non-skid base. Comes with removable plastic insert for easy and thorough cleaning. Suitable for wall mounting with supplied bracket - for easy cleaning the bathroom floor. Brush provided with lid - always discrete and tidy look.

Dimensions:	L 11.5, W 12.5, H 43 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 364747	5536 4747
■ s/s	VB 364808	5536 4808



3 Toilet Roll Holder, Brabantia
 Ease of use. Durable and solid - made of high-grade corrosion resistant materials. Easy to refill. Easy to mount - fixing materials enclosed.

Dimensions:	L 4.4, W 14, H 14.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 399923	5539 9923
■ s/s	VB 427602	5539 9909

4 Towel hook, Brabantia
 Easy to mount towel hook made from stainless steel. Comes with mounting material. Set of 2 hooks.

Dimensions:	Ø 3, H 3.2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 395383	5539 5383

5 Wall mounted waste bin, Brabantia
 Wall mounted waste bin with lift-lid and plastic inner liner. Including wall mounting bracket.

Capacity:	3 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 17, H 25 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55311727	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 218668	5531 3264
□ white	VB 218668	5521 8668
■ s/s	VB 218668	5521 8644

6 Wall mounted Touch bin, Brabantia
 Wall mounted waste bin with touch lid and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	3 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 18.5, H 28 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55311727	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 378645	5537 8645
■ s/s	VB 363962	5536 3962

7 Slide Bin 5 Litres, Brabantia
 Waste Bin with plastic inner bucket. Opens easily with a 1 handed movement - closes silently and automatically - unique, patented opening and closing system. Can be used wall-mounted or free-standing - with easy to mount support bracket.

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 20.5, H 32 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55311741	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 477546	5547 7546
■ s/s	VB 477560	5547 7560
■ s/s, black	VB 397127	5539 7127

8 Touch-Bin 10 litres, Brabantia
 Easy and light operation - Brabantia 'Soft-Touch' closure. Can be used wall mounted or standing on the floor - with support bracket. Easy to clean and to empty - removable plastic inner bucket. Ideal for disposal of empty shampoo bottles etc. - large opening and capacity.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 21.3, W 27.5, H 39.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55245343	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 477225	5547 7225
■ s/s	VB 477201	5547 7201





1 Single Master, Wesco
Wesco-Kickmaster-style pedalbin. Ideal for offices or bathrooms. The body is made from high-quality powdercoated steel or stainless steel. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	9 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 30, H 40 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ almond	VB 180212	1902 5901
■ black	VB 180212	1902 6786
■ red	VB 180212	1902 5888
□ white	VB 180212	1902 3785
■ s/s	VB 180214	1902 3792

2 Toilet Roll Holder, Wesco
Design Roll-Holder for 2 toilet-rolls

Dimensions:	Ø 15,5, H 30 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 322104	1901 1577
□ white	VB 322104	1901 1515
■ s/s	VB 322104	1902 9176

3 Toilet-brush in holder, Wesco
Stylish toilet-brush in typical Weso-style. Comes with removable plastic insert for easy and thorough cleaning.

Dimensions:	Ø 10,7, H 40,6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 315101	1902 8384
□ white	VB 315101	1902 8308
■ s/s	VB 315101	1902 8391



4 Pedal Bin 3 L
Classic generic round pedal bin with plastic inner liner. Always the best-value-for-money!

Capacity:	3 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 16,7, H 27 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 222203	3101 7652
■ matt s/s	VB 222203	3101 9854
□ white	VB 222203	3101 7645
■ s/s	VB 222203	3101 7669

5 Pedal Bin 5 L
Classic generic round pedal bin with plastic inner liner. Always the best-value-for-money!

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 20,3, H 28,4 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 222205	3101 7690
■ matt s/s	VB 222205	3101 7713
□ white	VB 222205	3101 7683
■ s/s	VB 222205	3101 7706

6 Luna Step Bin, EKO
Elegant, round foot pedal bin includes plastic liner bucket and soft-closing lid.

Capacity:	3 ltr	5 ltr		
Dimensions:	Ø 16,7, H 25,5 cm	Ø 20,5, H 29 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 921903	3166 7642	VB 921905	3166 7659

7 Artistic Step Bin 5L, EKO
Round pedal bin with plastic lid and stainless steel accents. Plastic liner bucket and soft close lid included.

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 20,5, H 29 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922505	3106 4090

8 Belle Deluxe 3 L Foot Pedal Bin, EKO
Attractively designed, retro-look, foot pedal bin with unique handles and a rounded lid. Plastic liner bucket and soft closing lid.

Capacity:	3 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 23,4, W 20, H 26 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, matt s/s	VB 921703	3166 7598
■ matt s/s	VB 921703	3166 7543

9 Belle Deluxe 5 L Foot Pedal Bin, EKO
Attractively designed, retro-look, foot pedal bin with unique handles and a rounded lid. Plastic liner bucket and soft closing lid.

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27,2, W 23,7, H 30 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, matt s/s	VB 921705	3166 7604
■ matt s/s	VB 921705	3166 7550

10 Grace Foot Pedal Bin 5L, EKO
Unique, triangular foot pedal bin with plastic liner bucket and soft closing lid.

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 24, W 22,2, H 29 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 920905	3166 7666



11 Combi hygiene bin
Combi-hygiene-bin fully made from powder coated aluminium. The bottom compartment is a waste bag dispenser for waste bags (Model VB990430). The waste bags can be disposed under the lift-lid in the top compartment.

Dimensions:	L 12, W 25, H 39 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31008780	
Optional:	Sanitary towel waste bags, 3100 8780	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 544040	3100 8124

12 Sanitary towel waste bags
Waste bags for combi-hygiene-bin (Model VB544040).

Dimensions:	L 32,5, W 17,7, H 15,6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 990430	3100 8780

13 Sanitary waste bin with Hygi-Top
Sanitary waste bin made from stainless steel or powder coated aluminium. The top has a special lift lid to keep the waste out of sight. Including non-skid rubber feet. Suited for wall mounting.

Capacity:	18 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 17, W 27,7, H 50 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650002	3165 0002
□ white	VB 650019	3165 0019



14 no image Sanitary waste bags
Brown sanitary towel waste bags for sanitary waste bin (Model VB006140). Packed with 250 pieces in box.

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ brown	VB 006141	7603 4196

15 Sanitary waste bin 5 litres, Rubbermaid
Small polypropylene waste bin for sanitary towels. With plastic inner liner. Lid closes good to keep smells inside and with space for air freshener.

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 13, W 32, H 27 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Optional:	Sanitary waste bags, 7603 4196	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 006140	7603 4165





simplehuman®



1 Single Wall-Mounted Soap Dispenser, Simplehuman
Stylish wall-mounted soap dispenser. Yields economical soap quantities and easy to clean. The dispenser contains 444 ml and is easy to refill. Easy to install with silicone glue (included) or screw into the wall for a better hold.

Dimensions:	L 9,4, W 12,2, H 24,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s, transparent	VB 009438	1000 9438
★		

2 Twin Wall-Mounted Soap Dispenser, Simplehuman
Stylish double wall-mounted soap dispenser. Yields economical soap quantities and easy to clean. Each dispenser contains 444 ml (2 x 444ml) and is easy to refill. Easy to install with silicone glue (included) or screw into the wall for a better hold.

Dimensions:	L 9,4, W 22,6, H 24,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s, transparent	VB 009377	1000 9377
★		

3 Triple Wall-Mounted Soap Dispenser, Simplehuman
Stylish triple wall-mounted soap dispenser. Yields economical soap quantities and easy to clean. Each dispenser contains 444 ml (3 x 444ml) and is easy to refill. Easy to install with silicone glue (included) or screw into the wall for a better hold.

Dimensions:	L 9,4, W 32, H 24,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s, transparent	VB 009384	1000 9384
★		



4 New Style Compact Sensor Soap Dispenser, Simplehuman

Stylish soap dispenser featuring movement sensor for a touch-free dispensing. Hygienic and long-lasting. Uses batteries (4x alkaline AAA, not included). Content 222 ml.

Dimensions:	L 13, W 6,9, H 17,3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ nickel	VB 016641	1001 6641
★		

5 Sensor Soap Dispenser with Caddy, Simplehuman

Stylish soap dispenser featuring movement sensor for a touch-free dispensing. Hygienic and long-lasting. Uses batteries (4x alkaline AAA, not included). Dispenser has a capacity of 384ml and a removable caddy for a sponge.

Dimensions:	L 17,3, W 11,5, H 21,4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ nickel	VB 016139	1001 6139
★		

6 Compact Sensor Soap Dispenser, Simplehuman

Stylish soap dispenser featuring movement sensor for a touch-free dispensing. Hygienic and long-lasting. Uses batteries (4x alkaline AAA, not included). Content 237 ml.

Dimensions:	L 14,5, W 7, H 17,4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ nickel	VB 015248	1001 5248
★		



7 Sensor Wall Mirror, Simplehuman

Stylish wall-mounted mirror. Swivels on a telescopic arm. The sensor ensures that the mirror lights up when you approach it. The trulux light system (600 lux) simulates natural sunlight, making full-colour variation visible. Includes LED lights. The mirror is cordless and includes a USB cord and plug adapter for battery charging. 5 x magnification.

Dimensions:	L 8, W 35, H 23 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015781	1001 5781
★		

8 Sensor Mirror, Simplehuman

Stylish, swivel mirror with sensor that ensures that the mirror lights up when you approach it. The trulux light system (600 lux) simulates natural sunlight, making full-colour variation visible. Includes LED lights. The mirror is cordless and includes a USB cord and plug adapter for battery charging. 5 x magnification.

Dimensions:	L 12, W 23, H 38,4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015774	1001 5774
★		



simplehuman®



1 Baby changing station - horizontal, Rubbermaid

Horizontal baby changing station with antimicrobial protection and easy reach hooks. Build-in shelf and liner storage. Meets all global safety standards ASTM, ADA, FDA, and EN).

Dimensions:	L 12, W 86.2, H 55.7 cm
Optional:	Protective Liners for Baby Changing Stations., 7619 3657
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 007818 7619 2582



2 Baby changing station - vertical, Rubbermaid

Vertical baby changing station with antimicrobial protection and easy reach hooks. Build-in shelf and liner storage. Meets all global safety standards ASTM, ADA, FDA, and EN).

Dimensions:	L 120, W 59.5, H 9.7 cm
Optional:	Protective Liners for Baby Changing Stations., 7619 3657
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 007819 7619 2599

5 Nappy Wrapper Maxi, diaper bin

Nappy Wrapper Maxi for 40 diapers. By turning the cassette, every single diaper is individually sealed, which prevents smells coming out. Use the special replacement units only.

Dimensions:	L 38, W 29, H 83.5 cm
Optional:	Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper, 1550 2155
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 543417 1554 3417

3 Protective Liners for Baby Changing Stations.

Laminated 2-ply tissue paper liners. 320 liners per carton, 40 pieces in a dispenser.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 007817-88 7619 3657

4 Nappy Wrapper Mini, diaper bin

Nappy Wrapper Mini for 28 diapers. By turning the cassette, every single diaper is individually sealed, which prevents smells coming out. Use the special replacement units only.

Dimensions:	L 29.5, W 25, H 44.5 cm
Optional:	Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper, 1550 2155
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 546005 1550 1151

6 Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper

Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper 0-36 months 1 unit can be used for 150 up to 170 nappies, 12 units per box. Fits VB546005 and VB543417

Dimensions:	L 58, W 19, H 33.4 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> light blue	VB 502155 1550 2155

7 Diaper Champ large

Large capacity diaper waste bin for approximately 75 diapers. Prevents unpleasant odours. No special refill cartridges needed.

Dimensions:	L 46, W 32, H 92 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31011315
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040314 3404 0314



8

Waste Bin OdoCare Pro

Mobile unit for the odorless disposal of hospital and nursing home waste. Entry point has a plastic liner that can be regularly changed to insure optimal hygiene. The contents in the entry-point top can be discharged into the larger receptacle by using the handle to rotate the top empty. The special 7-layered bin bag liner for the major receptacle is easy to change. Unit is made from a high quality plastic that is easy to clean. Includes 4 castor wheels with a brake.

Capacity:	45 ltr	75 ltr
Dimensions:	L 60, W 46, H 87 cm	L 60, W 46, H 109 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 34579081	●●○ 34579098
Optional:	Disposable OdoCare Pro - 84 pieces, 3457 0842	Disposable OdoCare Pro - 84 pieces, 3457 0842

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 550462 3455 0462	VB 550776 3455 0776



9

Rubbish bags for OdoCare Pro 45L

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 579081 3457 9081



10

Rubbish bags for OdoCare Pro 75L

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 579098 3457 9098



11

Disposable OdoCare Pro - 84 pieces

Disposable liner sac for the entry point of the OdoCare waste unit. Regular changing insures optimal hygiene.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white, black	VB 570842 3457 0842



9 10



11



Pedal Bins

The use of the pedal on a waste bin ensures hygienic practices (HACCP); since the bin is opened by foot and not by hand. Besides our specialist pedal bins for professional kitchens and the health sector, we offer design pedal bins from a variety of top named brands and our own house brand: EKO.

- 1 hygienic
- 2 soft closing
- 3 versatile



1

Kickcan, EKO

Stylish and elegant bin with solid foot pedal and galvanised liner bucket.

Capacity:	33 ltr	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 70 cm	Ø 38, H 74 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ cream	VB 964800	3104 6799	VB 966800	3166 7680
□ grey	VB 964800	3104 6805	VB 966800	3166 7697
■ matt black	VB 964800	3105 2004	VB 966800	3166 7703
■ matt s/s	VB 964800	3104 6812	VB 966800	3166 7727
■ red	VB 964800	3105 3896	VB 966800	3166 7710



EKO
SENSIBLE BOD LIVING



2

2

Grace Foot Pedal Bins, EKO

Unique, triangular foot pedal bin with plastic liner bucket and soft closing lid.

Capacity:	5 ltr	15 ltr	25 ltr	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 24, W 22.2, H 29 cm	L 29.3, W 27.2, H 51.2 cm	L 37, W 35.9, H 50.7 cm	L 37, W 36, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 920905	3166 7666	VB 920915	3165 2433	VB 920925	3165 2440	VB 920935	3165 2457



1

Luna Step Bin, EKO

Elegant, round foot pedal bin includes plastic liner bucket and soft-closing lid.

Capacity:	3 ltr	5 ltr		
Dimensions:	Ø 16.7, H 25.5 cm	Ø 20.5, H 29 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 921903	3166 7642	VB 921905	3166 7659



2

Artistic Step Bin, EKO

Round pedal bin with plastic lid and stainless steel accents. Plastic liner bucket and soft close lid included.

Capacity:	5 ltr	12 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr				
Dimensions:	Ø 20.5, H 29 cm	Ø 25, H 40 cm	Ø 29.2, H 45.5 cm	Ø 29.2, H 65 cm				
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603				
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922505	3106 4090	VB 922512	3106 4113	VB 922520	3105 9072	VB 922530	3105 9249

3

Belle Deluxe Foot Pedal Bin, EKO

Attractively designed, retro-look, foot pedal bin with unique handles and a rounded lid. Plastic liner bucket and soft closing lid.

Capacity:	3 ltr	5 ltr	12 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr					
Dimensions:	L 23.4, W 20, H 26 cm	L 27.2, W 23.7, H 30 cm	L 31.9, W 28.3, H 41.2 cm	L 36.4, W 33, H 49 cm	Ø 33, H 68.5 cm					
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603					
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, matt s/s	VB 921703	3166 7598	VB 921705	3166 7604	VB 921712	3166 7611	VB 921720	3166 7628	VB 921730	3166 7635
■ matt s/s	VB 921703	3166 7543	VB 921705	3166 7550	VB 921712	3166 7567	VB 921720	3166 7574	VB 921730	3166 7581

EKO
SUSTAINABLE ECO LIVING



4

Shell-Bin, EKO

Space-efficient Shell-shape pedalbin is available in 6, 10, 18, 30 and 50 litres sizes. With soft closing lid. Our Shell Bins are a decorative adornment for every room of your building. Fits perfect to the wall or in a corner. Made from powder coated steel or fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	6 ltr	10 ltr	18 ltr	30 ltr	50 ltr					
Dimensions:	L 23.8, W 23.5, H 31.4 cm	L 25.5, W 29.5, H 45 cm	L 33.6, W 29.8, H 52.4 cm	L 37.5, W 34, H 69 cm	L 40.6, W 45, H 69 cm					
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603					
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 921806	3165 0255	VB 921810	3165 0262	VB 921818	3165 0279	VB 921830	3105 5364	VB 921850	3165 0286
■ white, matt s/s	VB 921806	3165 0309	VB 921810	3165 0316	VB 921818	3165 0323	VB 921830	3105 5296	VB 921850	3165 0330

5

Shell Recycling Bin, EKO

Space-efficient Shell-shape recycling bin with 2 plastic inner liners (2 x 22 litres) with tuck-away bag hiding feature. With soft closing lid. Our Shell Bins are a decorative adornment for every room of your building. Fits perfect to the wall or in a corner. Made from powder coated steel or fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	44 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 40.6, W 45, H 69 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 921844	3165 0293
■ white, matt s/s	VB 921844	3165 0347

6

Viva Step-Bin, EKO

Fingerprint-proof, soft closing design bin. With Hide-a-Bag feature in the inner liner. Stylish and simple outlook. Quality materials and strong pedal operating construction. The Damper system creates a noise-free environment for better living. Built-in charcoal compartment for odorless living-space.

Capacity:	40 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32, W 58, H 69 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 924840	3105 0062
FPP		

7

Viva Recycling Bin, EKO

Fingerprint-proof, soft closing design bin. With Hide-a-Bag feature in the inner liners (16/20 litres). Stylish and simple outlook. Quality materials and strong pedal operating construction. The Damper system creates a noise-free environment for better living. Built-in charcoal compartment for odorless living-space.

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32, W 58, H 69 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 924836	3105 0079
FPP		



5

6

7



EKO
SUSTAINABLE ECO LIVING



3

3



1 E-Cube Foot Pedal Bin 20 L, EKO

Stylish, rectangular trash bin with an extra wide foot pedal, plastic liner bucket and soft closing lid. The stay-open function is handy for bag changing and cleaning.

Capacity:	20 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32, W 36.6, H 44.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 926820	3166 7505
■ matt s/s	VB 926820	3165 0217



2 E-Cube Foot Pedal Bin, EKO

Stylish, rectangular pedalbin. Extra wide design pedal, plastic liner bucket, soft closing lid and stay-open function for easy bag changing. Inside lid compartment for active charcoal filter that absorbs smells. Fingerprint-proof.

Capacity:	40 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 40.3, H 65 cm	L 34.5, W 50, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●○ 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 926840	3166 7512	VB 926850	3166 7529
■ matt s/s	VB 926840	3165 0224	VB 926850	3165 0231



3 E-Cube Foot Pedal Recycling Bin 10+9 L, EKO

Stylish, rectangular trash bin with an extra wide foot pedal and 2 plastic buckets (10 and 9 L). Soft closing lid. Stay-open function handy during bag changing easy and cleaning.

Capacity:	19 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32, W 36.6, H 44.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 926819	3166 7499
■ matt s/s	VB 926819	3166 7482



4 E-Cube Foot Pedal Recycling Bin 28+18 L, EKO

Stylish, rectangular pedalbin. Extra wide design pedal, 2 plastic liner buckets (18 and 28L). Soft closing lid and stay-open function for easy bag changing. Inside lid compartment for active charcoal filter that absorbs smells.

Capacity:	46 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 50, H 65 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 926846	3166 7536
■ matt s/s	VB 926846	3165 0248

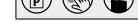


5 Rejoice Step Bin, EKO

Slim & Stylish! Our Rejoice pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	8 ltr	12 ltr
Dimensions:	L 33, W 18, H 33 cm	L 21.8, W 38.2, H 43 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922808	3165 0354	VB 922812	3105 4022



6 Rejoice Recycling Bin 2x12, EKO

Well-Designed-Recycling. Our Rejoice recycling pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	24 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38.2, W 40.5, H 43.1 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922824	3105 4015

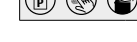


8 Rejoice Step Bin, EKO

Slim & Stylish! Our Rejoice pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	30 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 26.4, W 45.9, H 63.6 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 923800	3104 9141



7 Rejoice Recycling Bin 3x12, EKO

Well-Designed-Recycling. Our Rejoice recycling pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38.2, W 59.2, H 43.1 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922836	3105 4039

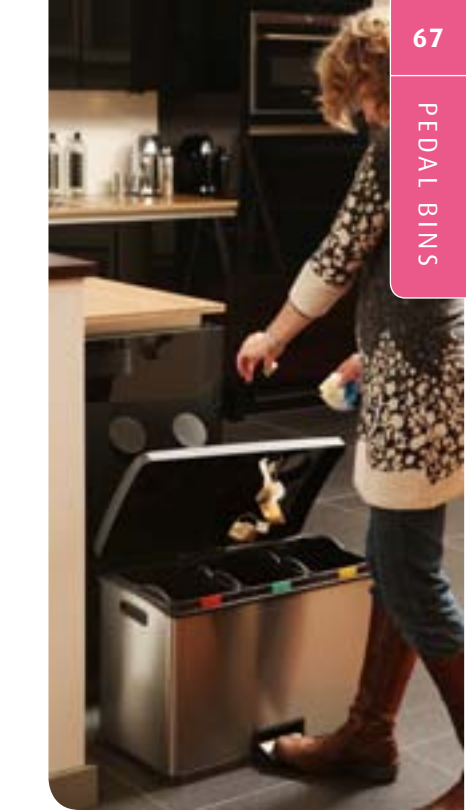


9 Rejoice Recycling Bin 2x30, EKO

Well-Designed-Recycling. Our Rejoice recycling pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	60 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 49.5, W 45.9, H 63.6 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 923860	3105 4046





1



1

Superboy, Wesco

High quality waste receptacle with plastic liner bin robust pedal mechanism. Almost noiseless closing due to the built-in damper. Thanks to its square shape, the Superboy can be placed alongside a wall or in a corner.

Capacity:	20 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26.5, W 29.5, H 70.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 132312	1906 3507
black	VB 132312	1906 3545
blackberry	VB 132312	1906 3514
lime	VB 132312	1906 3491
red	VB 132312	1906 3484
turquoise	VB 132312	1906 3521
warm grey	VB 132312	1906 3538
white	VB 132312	1906 3477



2

Big Double Boy, Wesco

Rubbish bin with two plastic liners (2x18l) for the easy separation of recyclables and/or trash. With extra wide RVS foot pedal. The integrated demper system allows the noise-free closing of the RVS lid. The lid can also be locked in a stay-open position. The liner bins are supplied with plastic inserts which hold the bin bag neatly in place and out of sight when bin is closed.

Capacity:	36 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 40.5, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 381411	1904 5039
black	VB 381411	1904 5084
red	VB 381411	1904 5022
white	VB 381411	1904 5015



2

3

Baseboy, Wesco

The 50's design classic. With an extremely steady base and a robust pedal mechanism. Made from high-quality powder coated steel. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	8 ltr	15 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 31.2, H 37.5 cm	Ø 36.2, H 53.5 cm	Ø 36.2, H 63.5 cm	Ø 36.2, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 135131	1912 8947	VB 135331	1912 9012	VB 135531	1912 9081	VB 135731	1912 9746
black							VB 135731	1913 4689
chocolate					VB 135531	1913 2852	VB 135731	1913 2876
graphite	VB 135131	1912 8930	VB 135331	1912 9005	VB 135531	1912 9074	VB 135731	1913 9739
lime							VB 135731	1902 3891
neusilver	VB 135131	1912 8916	VB 135331	1912 8985	VB 135531	1912 9050	VB 135731	1912 9715
orange			VB 135331	1913 1213	VB 135531	1913 1220	VB 135731	1913 1237
red			VB 135331	1913 1831	VB 135531	1913 1893	VB 135731	1913 2227
white	VB 135131	1912 8909	VB 135331	1912 8978	VB 135531	1912 9043	VB 135731	1912 9708



4

Classic Boy, Wesco

Retro version of the Baseboy with stainless steel lid (and damper closing system) and a unique foot pedal. Plastic liner bucket included.

Capacity:	22 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 36.5, H 60.7 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond, s/s	VB 137511	1902 8285
black, s/s	VB 137511	1902 8292
red, s/s	VB 137511	1902 8278
white, s/s	VB 137511	1902 8261



4



3

1

Kickboy Classic, Wesco
Beautiful pedalbin in Retro design. Made from high-quality powder coated steel. With stainless steel lid and fire retardant galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 43, H 75 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 178731	1913 3514
orange	VB 178731	1913 3521
pink	VB 178731	1913 3538
red	VB 178731	1913 3507



2

Kickboy, Wesco
The classic bestseller! Design-pedalbin made from high-quality powder coated steel or full brilliant- or brushed stainless steel. With stainless steel lid and fire retardant galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 75.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Rollboy, Wesco, 1912 8664

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 177731	1912 8640
aluminium grey	VB 177731	1912 4949
black	VB 177731	1912 4956
chocolate	VB 177731	1913 2920
graphite	VB 177731	1912 8121
lime	VB 177731	1913 3828
matt s/s	VB 177734	1912 7148
neusilver	VB 177731	1912 8114
orange	VB 177731	1913 1251
red	VB 177731	1912 4932
white	VB 177731	1912 4925
s/s	VB 177734	1912 4963



4

Rollboy, Wesco
Made from chrome plated steel wire, with 5 plastic casters.

Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 10 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
chrome	VB 175800	1912 8664



2



3

Single Master, Wesco
Wesco-Kickmaster-style pedalbin. Ideal for offices or bathrooms. The body is made from high-quality powdercoated steel or stainless steel. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	9 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 30, H 40 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 180212	1902 5901
black	VB 180212	1902 6786
red	VB 180212	1902 5888
white	VB 180212	1902 3785
s/s	VB 180214	1902 3792



3



5

5

Kickmaster, Wesco
Its special feature: The top opening that closes noiselessly, seals off odors and is operated by a sturdy pedal mechanism. Made from high-quality powder coated steel or brilliant- or brushed stainless steel. Comes with fire retardant galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	33 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 37.5, H 69 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Rollboy, Wesco, 1912 8664

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 180631	1912 8657
aluminium grey	VB 180631	1912 4895
black	VB 180631	1912 4901
chocolate	VB 180631	1913 2951
graphite	VB 180631	1912 8152
lime	VB 180631	1913 2777
matt s/s	VB 180634	1912 9814
neusilver	VB 180631	1912 8145
orange	VB 180631	1913 1268
red	VB 180631	1912 4888
white	VB 180631	1912 4871
s/s	VB 180634	1912 4918



6

Kickmaster Classic Line Soft, Wesco
Retro version of the Wesco classic, the Kickmaster. The integrated shock damper allows for noise-free closing of the lid flaps. The hygienic plastic liner is easy to clean. Includes a protective anti-slip floor ring that prevents staining and scuffing.

Capacity:	33 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 69 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 183631	1904 5107
black	VB 183631	1904 5152
blackberry	VB 183631	1904 5923
indigo	VB 183631	1904 5121
lime	VB 183631	1904 5671
red	VB 183631	1904 5091
ruby red	VB 183631	1904 5145
turquoise	VB 183631	1904 5114
warm grey	VB 183631	1904 5138
white	VB 183631	1904 5169



6

6





1 Pedal Bin Rectangular, Simplehuman

Classic rectangular step can with superior durability and strength. Updated with a solid steel platform pedal and step area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel, soft-closing lid and non-skid feet.

Capacity:	30 ltr	38 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 31.8, W 40.1, H 55 cm	L 32, W 40, H 65.5 cm	L 32.5, W 50.5, H 65.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003207	●●○ 10003207	●●○ 10003375
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 010465 1001 0465	VB 005539 1000 5539	VB 005553 1000 5553

simplehuman®



2 Steelbar, Simplehuman

Rectangular design waste bin with heavy duty pedal system. Comes with plastic inner liner with tuck away feature to tuck excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. With soft closing lid and built in odour filter case and hold-open feature. All stainless steel parts have an invisible fingerprint proof finish. Internal hinge allows you to place this bin right up against the wall. With non-skid base.

Capacity:	38 ltr
Dimensions:	L 36, W 49, H 63 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003252
Optional:	Odor filter, Simplehuman, 1001 1677
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 006550 1000 6550

3 Odor filter, Simplehuman

All natural eco-friendly active charcoal filter neutralizes odors without harmful chemicals. Fits perfectly under Simplehuman waste bin lids with charcoal filter system. Set of 2.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ -	VB 011677	1001 1677

4 Steelbar Recycler, Simplehuman

Rectangular design waste bin with heavy duty pedal system. Comes with 2 plastic inner liners with a capacity of 24 litres each and with tuck away feature to tuck excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. With soft closing lid and built-in odour filter case and hold-open feature. All stainless steel parts have an invisible fingerprint proof finish. Internal hinge allows you to place this bin right up against the wall. With non-skid base.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 35.6, W 56.4, H 63.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177
Optional:	Odor filter, Simplehuman, 1001 1677
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 009612 1000 9612

5 Rectangular Step Can New Generation, Simplehuman

This step can has been upgraded with a wider strong, all-steel pedal for easy access. A slim profile hinge allows for a flush fit against the wall and our patented lid shox® technology for a slow, silent close. With bag tuck® system in the plastic inner liner tucks away excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. The stay-open lid keeps the lid open whenever you need it — great for long chores. Sturdy, non-skid base has rubber pads that are gentle on floors and keep the can steady.

Capacity:	38 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 39.8, W 34.9, H 65 cm	L 50.3, W 34.9, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003207	●●○ 10003375
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 011639 1001 1639	VB 011646 1001 1646

6 Rectangular Recycler New Generation 46 litres (30/16), Simplehuman

This step can has been upgraded with a wider strong, all-steel pedal for easy access. A slim profile hinge allows for a flush fit against the wall and our patented lid shox® technology for a slow, silent close. With bag tuck® system in the plastic inner liners tucks away excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. The stay-open lid keeps the lid open whenever you need it. Sturdy, non-skid base has rubber pads that are gentle on floors and keep the can steady.

Capacity:	46 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50.3, W 34.9, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10016122 ●●○ 10003191
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 012490 1001 2490

7 Pedal Bin Basic 30 L, Simplehuman

Fingerprint-proof round pedal bin. Designed for superior durability and strength. Comes with soft closing lid, plastic inner liner, solid steel platform pedal and non-skid base.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 32, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 005492 1000 5492

8 Round Pedal Bin, Simplehuman

Round pedal bin with plastic liner bucket with silent closing lid. Features a durable steel pedal.

Capacity:	3 ltr	4.5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 22.6, W 17.5, H 24.6 cm	Ø 19.3, H 30.7 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10010489	●●○ 10003115
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 016368 1001 6368	VB 009841 1000 9841

9 Semi-round Foot Pedal Bin, Simplehuman

Semi-round pedal bin with plastic liner and a wide pedal. Space-saving thanks to its flat back. Fingerprint Proof.

Capacity:	30 ltr	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 31.8, W 37.6, H 69.3 cm	L 38, W 43, H 69 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003191	●●○ 31048434
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 005690 1000 5690	VB 005577 1000 5577



simplehuman®





1

simplehuman®



2

1
Butterfly Recycler 2 x 20 litres, Simplehuman
The butterfly recycler's twin liners (2 x 20 litres) make it easier to separate trash. The space-saving butterfly design fits in tight spaces with a slim footprint and split open doors to fit underneath low countertops. A solid steel pedal provides superior durability, and a rotary damper allows the trash can lid to close slowly and quietly. Integrated toe-kick and non-skid base.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 59.2, W 26.4, H 66 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003146
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015637 1001 5637

2
Butterfly Pedal Bin, Simplehuman
Our fingerprint-proof Butterfly pedal bin is designed for superior durability and strength, and includes a solid steel platform pedal. The narrow footprint allows the bin to fit in tight spaces, while the lid opens from the center for maximum clearance under low counter tops, then closes slowly and quietly with simplehuman's lid shox® technology.

Capacity:	20 ltr	30 ltr	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 45, W 26.5, H 47 cm	L 45, W 26.5, H 66 cm	L 59.2, W 26.4, H 66 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003153	●●○ 10003191	●●○ 10003221
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 007038 1000 7038	VB 005683 1000 5683	VB 015361 1001 5361

3
Mini Round Retro Step Can 4,5 litres, Simplehuman
The domed lid, high-polished pedal, and flared side handles give this pedalbin a fun, retro look. Modern features like the strong, steel pedal and the high-quality powdercoating and the fingerprint-proof finished stainless steel compliment the retro design and ensure that this pedalbin will last for years. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	4.5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 22.1, W 25, H 31.1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003115
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 013596 1001 3596
■ matt s/s	VB 013633 1001 3633
■ red	VB 013572 1001 3572
■ white	VB 013589 1001 3589

4
Round Retro Step Can 30 litres, Simplehuman
The bold stainless steel and diverse color selection of our new retro step cans adds a fun new spin to this can's retro styling. The domed lid, high-polished pedal, and flared side handles are complemented by modern features like our strong, all-steel pedal and lid shox® soft closing system. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	L 38.4, W 35.4, H 69.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 011011 1001 1011
■ cream	VB 011035 1001 1035
■ matt s/s	VB 010397 1001 0397
■ red	VB 011059 1001 1059
■ white	VB 011028 1001 1028



3

3

simplehuman®



4

4

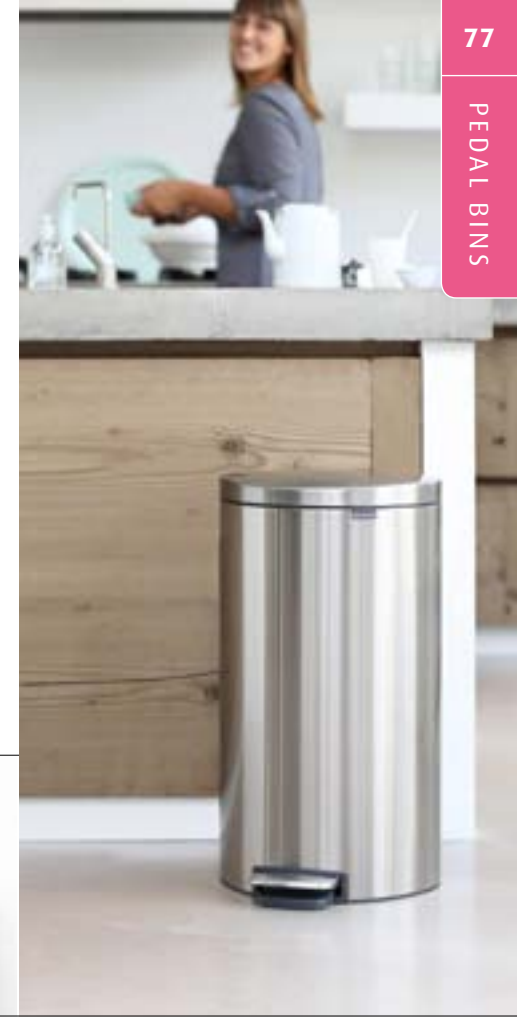


1

FlatBack Pedal Bin, Brabantia

Space-saving pedal bin with Silent lid mechanism and a plastic inner bucket. Thanks to its special hinges and soft belt handle this bin can be placed by a wall or cabinet without loss of extra floor space or fear of scratching neighboring surfaces.

Capacity:	30 ltr	40 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 31, W 37.5, H 66 cm	L 34, W 43.5, H 66 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265	●●○ 55371547		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 482007	5548 2007	VB 482021	5548 2021



2

Pedal Bin Silent, Brabantia

Round pedal bin with Silent lid. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	12 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr	45 ltr				
Dimensions:	L 25, W 35, H 40 cm	L 25, W 35, H 66 cm	L 29.5, W 39.5, H 66 cm	L 49, W 37, H 68.5 cm				
Waste bags:	●●○ 55245343	●●○ 55245305	●●○ 55246265	●●○ 55371547				
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black, matt s/s	VB 478109	5547 8109	VB 478567	5547 8567	VB 478826	5547 8826		
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 478161	5547 8161	VB 478628	5547 8628	VB 478888	5547 8888	VB 424205	5542 4205
□ white	VB 478024	5547 8024	VB 478505	5547 8505	VB 478741	5547 8741		
■ s/s	VB 478123	5547 8123	VB 478581	5547 8581	VB 478840	5547 8840	VB 428425	5542 8425





1

Retro Pedal Bin, Brabantia

Retro pedal bin with Silent lid. Comes with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	12 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr
Dimensions:	L 25, W 35, H 45.5 cm	L 25, W 35, H 71 cm	L 29.5, W 38.5, H 72 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55245343	●●○ 55245305	●●○ 55246265

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 479045	5547 9045	VB 479168	5547 9168	VB 479281	5547 9281
deep red	VB 479069	5547 9069	VB 479182	5547 9182	VB 479304	5547 9304
matt black	VB 479021	5547 9021	VB 479144	5547 9144	VB 479267	5547 9267
matt s/s FPP	VB 479120	5547 9120	VB 479243	5547 9243	VB 479366	5547 9366
s/s	VB 479083	5547 9083	VB 479205	5547 9205	VB 479328	5547 9328



2

2

Pedal Bin, Brabantia

Top-Quality round generic pedal bin with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	3 ltr	5 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 17, H 25.5 cm	Ø 20.5, H 28 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55311727	●●○ 55311741

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt black, mat s/s	VB 335785	5533 5785	VB 333361	5533 3361
matt s/s FPP	VB 369520	5536 9520	VB 369544	5536 9544
white	VB 109348	5510 9348	VB 283420	5528 3420
s/s	VB 482601	5548 2601	VB 389146	5538 9146



3

Pedal Bin, Brabantia

High-quality pedal bin with galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	12 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr
Dimensions:	L 35, W 25, H 40 cm	L 39.5, W 29.5, H 44.5 cm	L 39.5, W 29.5, H 66 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 55245343	●●○ 55245329	●●○ 55246265

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s					VB 288000	5529 9360
white	VB 283703	5528 3703	VB 427800	5542 7800	VB 288000	5528 8005
s/s	VB 123400	5512 3405	VB 170225	5517 0225	VB 288000	5516 5122



1



3

1

Pedal Bin

Classic generic round pedal bin with plastic inner liner. Always the best-value-for-money!

Capacity:	3 ltr	5 ltr	12 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 16.7, H 27 cm	Ø 20.3, H 28.4 cm	Ø 24.8, H 40 cm	Ø 29.2, H 44.5 cm	Ø 29.2, H 64 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 222203	3101 7652	VB 222205	3101 7690	VB 222212	3101 7737	VB 222220	3101 7775	VB 222230	3101 7812
■ matt s/s	VB 222203	3101 9854	VB 222205	3101 7713	VB 222212	3101 7751	VB 222220	3101 7799	VB 222230	3101 7836
□ white	VB 222203	3101 7645	VB 222205	3101 7683	VB 222212	3101 7720	VB 222220	3101 7768	VB 222230	3101 7805
■ s/s	VB 222203	3101 7669	VB 222205	3101 7706	VB 222212	3101 7744	VB 222220	3101 7782	VB 222230	3101 7829



2

Trento 14L Bin, Hailo

Round rubbish bin with fire resistant galvanised liner bucket.

Capacity:	14 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 26, H 36 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 123000	2664 2141



4



4

Trento Top-Design 16 litres, Hailo

The handy pedal waste bin with the curved lid, wide ergonomic foot rail and galvanized inner bin. Visible elegance - that is the Trento® TOPdesign 16. Housing and curved lid made of stainless steel or coated sheet steel. Noise-damping clip ensures that the lid closes quietly and keeps odours inside.

Capacity:	16 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 26, H 46 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ pearl grey	VB 053633	2605 3633
□ silver	VB 051455	2605 1455
□ white	VB 051424	2605 1424
■ s/s	VB 514240	2605 1400

5

KickMaxx 50 litres, Hailo

The spacious waste bin with the "push" flap, wide foot rail and galvanized inner bin. Stable: stainless steel or powder coated sheet steel hood and housing. Integrated plastic ring prevents "bad shots". Wide plastic base ring ensures resistance to tilting, slippage and the resulting scratches. Robust pedal mechanism with wide metal foot rail. Galvanized steel inner bin (50 l) with carry handle.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 86 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 850529	2608 5399
□ silver	VB 850529	2608 5382
■ s/s	VB 850029	2608 5368
■ s/s FPP	VB 085436	2608 5436



3

Trento Top-Design, Hailo

The handy pedal waste bin with the curved lid, wide ergonomic foot rail and galvanized inner bin. Visible elegance - that is the Trento® TOPdesign 14. Housing and curved lid made of stainless steel or coated sheet steel. Noise-damping clip ensures that the lid closes quietly and keeps odours inside.

Capacity:	14 ltr	26 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 26.3, H 46 cm	Ø 26, H 66 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48103261

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ pearl grey		VB 053626	2605 3626	
■ platinum	VB 051516	2605 1516		
□ silver	VB 051592	2605 1592	VB 523819	2605 2353
□ white	VB 051578	2605 1578	VB 523819	2605 2322
■ s/s	VB 051615	2605 1615	VB 523019	2605 2308

3



simplehuman®



1



2



3

1 Mini Foot Pedal Bin, Simplehuman

Plastic pedal bin with plastic liner and features a durable steel pedal.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27.4, W 20.3, H 30.7 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003122	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 005645	1000 5645
□ white	VB 005638	1000 5638
(PI)		

3 Rectangular Plastic Step Can, Simplehuman

Rectangular plastic pedal bin has a wide pedal and closes silently. The flat back saves floor space. A slide lock helps keep the rubbish in and pets out.

Capacity:	45 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 35, W 40.5, H 64 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003221	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 015286	1001 5286
□ grey	VB 015293	1001 5293
(PI)		

2 Slim Step Can, Simplehuman

Slim plastic pedal bin that closes silently and easily moved due to its in-built wheels. A slide lock helps keep the rubbish in and pets out.

Capacity:	25 ltr	40 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 42, W 24.5, H 56.5 cm	L 49, W 26, H 64 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003207	●●○ 10003221		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 008547	1000 8547	VB 012766	1001 2766
□ grey			VB 012827	1001 2827
(PI)				

4

Semi-Round Plastic Foot Pedal Bin, Simplehuman

Semi-round plastic pedal bin has a wide pedal and closes silently. The flat back saves floor space. A slide lock helps keep the rubbish in and pets out.

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 35.5, W 48, H 67.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003269	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 011134	1001 1134
(PI)		

4



simplehuman®

5

Slim Foot Pedal Bin 10L, Simplehuman

Slim plastic bin with durable steel pedal.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 33, W 19.6, H 34.3 cm	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 007373	1000 7373
□ white	VB 007700	1000 7700
(PI)		

5



6

Plastic Rectangular Pedal Bin

Plastic rectangular pedal bin with plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	5 ltr	16 ltr
Dimensions:	L 18.5, W 18.5, H 28 cm	L 34, W 34, H 40 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white, grey	VB 141075	2314 8875	VB 141080	2314 8882
(PI)				

7

Pedal Bin with Sack Holder

Plastic pedal bin with integrated sack holder. Best-value-for-money!

Capacity:	60 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 41, W 35, H 75 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●○ 31030927	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 205075	3103 2457
(PI)		

6



7





1
Foot Pedal Decobin
Semi-round plastic pedal bin finished with metal appearance.
Easy to clean.

Capacity:	5 ltr	20 ltr
Dimensions:	L 21, W 25, H 28 cm	L 28, W 31, H 45 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver, black	VB 160018	2216 0018	VB 120005	2212 0005

2
Rectangular Foot Pedal Decobin
Semi-round plastic pedal bin finished with metal appearance.
Easy to clean.

Capacity:	30 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 29, W 39, H 51 cm	L 29, W 39, H 73 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver, black	VB 164009	2216 4009	VB 162005	2216 2005

3
Foot Pedal Decobin 40 L
Semi-round plastic pedal bin finished with metal appearance.
Easy to clean.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 35, W 31, H 70 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver, black	VB 150002	2215 0002



4
Pedal Bin Zamora
Plastic oval pedal waste bin with liner.

Capacity:	8 ltr
Dimensions:	L 28, W 23, H 28.6 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite, white	VB 092020	1209 2020
■ white, anthracite	VB 092006	1209 2006

5
Plastic pedal bin 45 litres
Plastic pedal bin with sack holder bracket to keep the waste bag completely hidden.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 43.2, W 32.6, H 54 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 004280	2900 4280



6
Plastic recycling bin 25+20 litres
Plastic recycling bin with double foot pedal to operate both lids separately. The bin contains two compartments (20 and 25 litres). With sack holder brackets in each compartment to keep the waste bags completely hidden.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50.5, W 35.5, H 51 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 004297	2900 4297





1

Carro Kick

Top-Quality powder coated aluminium or stainless steel pedalbin with self-closing, soft-closing lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is Fire-safe and assists you to comply with the HACCP guidelines.

Capacity:	45 ltr	55 ltr	65 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 45 cm	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm	L 30, W 30, H 80 cm	L 39, W 39, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:		Inner liner, 55 litres, 3104 2944 Insert for Cup-collector, 3100 4638 Insert for Cup-collector round, 3100 4621		Inner liner, 110 litres, 3101 1674

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black			VB 900055	3100 4539			VB 900110	3100 9022
■ blue			VB 900055	3100 4492			VB 900110	3103 3850
■ grey							VB 900110	3100 4553
■ ivory							VB 900110	3103 3720
■ white	VB 920000	3100 4706	VB 900055	3100 4522	VB 910000	3100 4584	VB 900110	3100 4577
■ s/s			VB 900055	3100 4515			VB 900110	3100 9015



2

2

Inner liner for Carro Bins

Fire retardant aluminium inner liner with handles. By using this inner liner, the waste bag will be kept inside and neatly out of sight. Suitable for Carro bins 55 or 110 litres.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 28, W 28, H 55.5 cm	L 34.5, W 34.5, H 71.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium	VB 042944	3104 2944	VB 011674	3101 1674



3

Mobile Carro Kick

Mobile powder coated aluminium pedalbin with self-closing, soft-closing lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is Fire-safe and assists you to comply with the HACCP guidelines.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm	L 39, W 39, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:	Inner liner, 55 litres, 3104 2944	Inner liner, 110 litres, 3101 1674

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ white	VB 910005	3100 4683	VB 910010	3100 4614
■ s/s			VB 910010	3100 4591



4

Carro-Kick with push lid 50 litres

Top-Quality powder coated aluminium or stainless steel design-pedalbin. With self-closing push-lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 36, W 34, H 73 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 220550	3103 5786
■ black	VB 220550	3100 4065
■ blue	VB 220550	3100 4072
■ grey	VB 220550	3101 2411
■ matt s/s	VB 220550	3101 2220



3



4





1

Industrial Pedal Bin

Robust pedal bin for professional and industrial use and with a soft closing lid. These bins assist in complying with HACCP guidelines. Made from powder coated steel or stainless steel and the pedal mechanism and sack holder brackets are made of stainless steel for both versions.

Capacity:	27 ltr	45 ltr	90 ltr	152 ltr				
Dimensions:	L 37, W 37, H 44.5 cm	L 37, W 37, H 59 cm	L 44, W 44, H 77 cm	L 53.8, W 53.5, H 78 cm				
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503				
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 058082	3105 8082	VB 058105	3105 8105	VB 058129	3105 8129	VB 058143	3105 8143
□ white	VB 058099	3105 8099	VB 058112	3105 8112	VB 058136	3105 8136	VB 058150	3105 8150



1



2

Step-On Best, Rubbermaid

Rubbermaid's Step-On Best is the ideal solution and provides a number of ways to avoid musculoskeletal disorders (MSDs). Easy emptying. Front-opening to avoid lifting of potentially heavy waste bags. Easy-grips for improved control and transport. Comes with soft-closing lid and stainless steel sack holder. Rounded corners and smooth contours for easy cleaning.



2

Capacity:	100 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 54, W 41, H 94 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ red	VB 006151	0191 0062
□ white	VB 006151	0191 0024





1 Step-On waste container, Rubbermaid

Greater capacity Step-On container that make waste collection more efficient and help reduce labour costs. Hands-free, slow-closing lid. Durable Polypropylene, Easy-to-clean construction. Extra-large foot pedal for ease of use, and integrated sack holder. Long product life.

Capacity:	114 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 50, W 61.5, H 86.9 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ metallic, black	VB 006147	7618 8264
■ red	VB 006147	7618 8271

2 Premium Linen Hamper, Rubbermaid

Collect linen more efficiently and improve worker well-being. Includes a quiet, foot pedal operated slow-closing lid. Highly aesthetic design and polypropylene aluminium construction with retaining straps to keep the liners securely in place. Quiet casters (2 lockable and 2 full swivel).

Capacity:	114 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.8, W 56.5, H 96.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Optional:	Linen Hamper Bag, Rubbermaid, 7618 8318	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006300	7618 8301

3 Linen Hamper Bag, Rubbermaid

Washable, PVC-lined, leak-resistant bag features zippered front access for easy emptying.

Capacity:	114 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 22.7, W 51.8, H 28.9 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006350	7618 8318



4 Step-On waste container, Rubbermaid

Greater capacity Step-On container that make waste collection more efficient and help reduce labour costs. Hands-free, slow-closing lid. Durable stainless steel and Polypropylene, Easy-to-clean construction. Extra-large foot pedal for ease of use, and integrated sack holder. Long product life.

Capacity:	87 ltr	114 ltr
Dimensions:	L 51.6, W 57.7, H 69.3 cm	L 51.6, W 57.7, H 86.9 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s, black	VB 006146-87	7618 8240
■ matt s/s, red	VB 006146-87	7618 8257
	Model:	Ref.nr.:
	VB 006147-87	7618 8288
	VB 006147-87	7618 8295





1

Step-On container, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene container foot-pedal operated. Designed for intensive use. Ideal for hands-free refuse disposal. Tight-fitting, overlapping lid helps contain odours. Touch, puncture resistant, all plastic construction will not rust, dent, chip or peel. These containers assist you in complying to the HACCP guidelines. Optional: grey inner liner (order separately).

Capacity:	30.3 ltr	45.4 ltr	68.1 ltr	87 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 41.3, H 43.5 cm	L 40, W 41.3, H 60 cm	L 41, W 50.2, H 67.3 cm	L 41, W 50.2, H 82.6 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381
Optional:	Inner liner, Rubbermaid, 7605 7072	Inner liner, Rubbermaid, 7605 7089	Inner liner, Rubbermaid, 7605 2619	Inner liner, Rubbermaid, 7605 2626

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 006143	7605 7010	VB 006144	7605 7041	VB 006145	7605 2565	VB 006146	7605 2589
blue					VB 006145	7617 2935	VB 006146	7617 2959
green					VB 006145	7617 2942	VB 006146	7617 2966
red	VB 006143	7605 7027	VB 006144	7605 7058	VB 006145	7605 2893	VB 006146	7605 2596
white	VB 006143	7605 7034	VB 006144	7605 7065	VB 006145	7605 2572	VB 006146	7605 2602
yellow	VB 006143	7614 8060	VB 006144	2614 4007	VB 006145	2614 5004	VB 006146	2614 6001



2

Eco Step-On container, Rubbermaid

Large capacity - 106 litres. Ergonomic handle and large wheels for easy manoeuvrability indoors and outdoors. Pedal operated hinged lid. The polyethylene construction is UV light stable compound - will not fade in sunlight - and is also frost resistant.

Capacity:	106 ltr
Dimensions:	L 45.6, W 49, H 89 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658527

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige, green	VB 003924	2392 4015
white	VB 392400	2392 4053
white, blue	VB 003924	2392 4121
white, green	VB 003924	2392 4046
white, red	VB 003924	2392 4084
white, yellow	VB 003924	2392 4107



Waste Paper Bins

For every workspace available with recycling compartments.
Made from plastic or (stainless) steel. Fire resistant or even with flame extinguishing lid.

- 1 flame extinguishers
- 2 luxurious or simple



simplehuman®

1 Profile Open Bin, Simplehuman

Stylish and compact bin with open top. The liner and removable lid allow for a quick and easy bag change and hides messy bag overhang.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 28.8, W 15.8, H 33.1 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 006260	1000 6260

2 Slim Open Recycler, Simplehuman

Stylish and compact bin with open top and two liner (2x 10L). The removable lid allow for a quick and easy bag change and hides messy bag overhang.

Capacity:	20 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 42.5, W 22, H 38.7 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003139	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 016689	1001 6689

3 Hide-A-Bag waste paper bin rectangular

Design conceals the bin liner for a neat appearance. Made from powder coated steel bin with a black outer hide-a-bag cover.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 22.5, W 16.5, H 27.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, s/s	VB 650118	3165 0118

4 Hide-A-Bag waste paper bin rectangular matt stainless steel

Design conceals the bin liner for a neat appearance. Made from powder coated steel bin with a brushed stainless steel outer hide-a-bag cover.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 22.5, W 16.5, H 27.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650101	3165 0101

5 Hide-A-Bag waste paper bin round

Design conceals the bin liner for a neat appearance. Bin made from powder coated steel with a powder coated steel outer hide-a-bag cover with wood-print.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 22.5, H 27 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ wood, matt s/s	VB 650132	3165 0132

6 Hide-A-Bag waste paper bin matt s/s round

Design conceals the bin liner for a neat appearance. Bin made from powder coated steel with a brushed stainless steel outer hide-a-bag cover.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 22.5, H 27 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650125	3165 0125





1

1

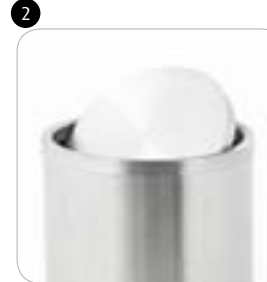
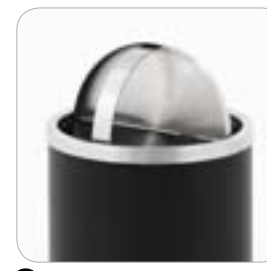
Hide-A-Bag waste paper bin- leather look
Design conceals the bin liner for a neat appearance. Bin made from powder coated steel with a powder coated steel outer hide-a-bag cover with leather look finish.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 22,5, H 27,5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, chrome	VB 789445	3101 2114
■ burgundy, chrome	VB 789445	3101 2022



2



2

Swing-Top Waste Paper Bin
Round waste paper bin with Swing-Top. The bin is made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. The top is made from brushed stainless steel.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 20, H 30 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, s/s	VB 650149	3165 0149
■ matt s/s, s/s	VB 650156	3165 0156



3

Waste paper box, Brabantia
A stylish solution to store waste paper, magazines and newspapers. Made from stainless steel. Anti slip caps - bin stands stable on polished (and wet) floors and less chance of damage to the floor. Sturdy grips - easy to carry. Comes with matching paper bags for easy and discrete disposal of waste paper at home and in the office.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 395567	5539 5567

4

Perforated Waste Paper Bin
Round, perforated waste paper bin made from brushed stainless steel.

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 22, H 29 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650163	3165 0163



5

Waste paper basket
Powder coated steel, tapered waste paper bin. Diameter base: 24 cm, diameter top: 29,5 cm.

Capacity:	19 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 29,5, H 34,5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 046423	3104 6423



6

Perforated waste paper bin 15 litres
Full perforated waste paper bin. Very sturdy and strong bin, made from high-quality powder coated steel.

Capacity:	15 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 26, H 32 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 270620	3102 9822
■ blue	VB 270620	3102 9815
■ red	VB 270620	3102 9808
■ white	VB 270620	3102 9792



7

Semi perforated waste paper bin
Half perforated waste paper bin. Very sturdy and strong bin, made from high-quality powder coated steel.

Capacity:	10 ltr	15 ltr	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 23,5, H 27,5 cm	Ø 26, H 32 cm	Ø 31, H 40,5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022
Optional:			Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 270510	3100 9817	VB 270520	3100 9848	VB 270530	3102 9747
■ blue	VB 270510	3102 6180				
■ red	VB 270510	3100 9800				
■ white	VB 270510	3100 9794	VB 270520	3100 9824		



8

Waste paper bin, Brabantia
Tapered waste paperbin with detachable plastic edge, which hides the waste bag. Including plastic edge bottom ring that protects the floor.

Capacity:	5 ltr		11 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 21,3, H 23,8 cm		Ø 26,2, H 30,9 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55311741		●●○ 55245343	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 364303	5536 4303	VB 364341	5536 4341
■ s/s	VB 364280	5536 4280	VB 364327	5536 4327



4



5



6



7



3



8



1
Round tapered waste paper bin 10 litres
 Round tapered waste paper bin. Made from powder coated steel. Diameter base: 21,5 cm, diameter top: 24 cm.

Capacity:	10 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 23, H 28.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 102000 3101 1056



2
Round waste paper bin
 Our Best-Quality, round waste paper bin. Sturdy and strong bin, made from high-quality powder coated steel.

Capacity:	15 ltr	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 24.3, H 30.9 cm	Ø 33.5, H 47 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100154
Optional:		Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 100100 3101 0530	VB 100300 3100 7394
black	VB 100100 3100 0715	VB 100300 3100 0807
blue	VB 100100 3102 6432	VB 100300 3102 6913
brown	VB 100100 3100 0494	VB 100300 3100 0746
green	VB 100100 3100 0524	VB 100300 3102 6920
grey	VB 100100 3100 0548	VB 100300 3100 0753
red	VB 100100 3100 0654	VB 100300 3100 0777
silver	VB 100100 3100 9633	VB 100300 3102 6944
white	VB 100100 3100 0692	VB 100300 3100 0784
yellow	VB 100100 3101 4507	VB 100300 3102 6937

3
Wall mounting bracket 30/50l
 Wall mounting bracket for waste paper bin 30 litres and 50 litres. The bins is mounted to the bracket with velcro binding.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
black	VB 043101 3104 3101



4
Square semi perforated tapered waste paper bin, 27 litres
 Made from high quality powder coated steel and with plastic protective corners. Top: 30x30 cm. Bottom: 24,5x24,5 cm.

Capacity:	27 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.3, W 34.3, H 36.1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Optional:	Recycling insert for square tapered waste paper bins, 3100 1644 Plastic insert with lid, 3100 5611
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
black	VB 102800 3100 1675
blue	VB 102800 3100 1620
grey	VB 102800 3100 1637
white	VB 102800 3100 1668

5
Square tapered waste paper bin, 27 litres
 Made from high quality powder coated steel and with plastic protective corners. Top: 30x30 cm. Bottom: 24,5x24,5 cm.

Capacity:	27 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.3, W 34.3, H 36.1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Optional:	Recycling insert for square tapered waste paper bins, 3100 1644 Plastic insert with lid, 3100 5611
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
black	VB 102700 3100 1590
blue	VB 102700 3100 1347
brown	VB 102700 3100 1385
grey	VB 102700 3100 1460
red	VB 102700 3100 1521
white	VB 102700 3100 1569

6
Plastic insert with lid
 Fits in insert for waste separation (VB 102800) for square tapered 27 ltr waste paper bins VB 102700 and VB 102800.

Dimensions:	L 20, W 9.5, H 11.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
white	VB 726200 3100 5611



7
Recycling insert for square tapered waste paper bins
 Insert for square tapered waste paper bins 27 ltr (VB 102700 and VB 102800). Excluding plastic box (VB 726200).

Dimensions:	L 34.3, W 34.3, H 36.1 cm
Optional:	Plastic insert with lid, 3100 5611
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
black	VB 102800 3100 1644

8
Square waste paper bin 21 litres
 Sturdy, powder coated steel waste paper bin. Can also be wall mounted.

Capacity:	21 ltr
Dimensions:	L 24.8, W 24.8, H 35.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 110200 3100 2061
blue	VB 110200 3100 2078
grey	VB 110200 3100 2115
red	VB 110200 3100 2146





1

Saddle bin 4,5 litres, Rubbermaid

An easy and effective way to recycle. Can be positioned inside or outside. Made from polyethylene. Fits VB 002956, VB 002957 and VB 002543.

Capacity:	4.5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 12, W 26.5, H 29.5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002950	7620 0584
■ blue	VB 002950	7620 0607
■ green	VB 002950	7620 0614
■ grey	VB 002950	7620 0591



2

Swing top, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene lid for square 26,6 litres Soft waste basket (VB002956).

Dimensions:	L 27.6, W 38.1, H 15.2 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003066	7614 7728



3

Swing top, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene swing lid for square 39 ltr waste bin (Model VB 002956).

Dimensions:	L 29.5, W 40.6, H 17.8 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003067	7614 7742



4

Rectangular waste bin 7,7 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene. Can also be used as insert in the 26,6 litres waste basket (VB 002956).

Capacity:	7.7 ltr
Dimensions:	L 17, W 25, H 25.7 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 002952	7601 8349



5

Rectangular waste bin 12,9 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	12.9 ltr
Dimensions:	L 21, W 28.9, H 30.8 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 002955	7604 8360
■ grey	VB 002955	7601 8523



6

Rectangular waste bin 26,6 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	26.6 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26, W 36.5, H 38 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Optional:	Swing top, 7614 7728 Rectangular waste bin 7,7 ltr, 7601 8349 Saddle bin 4,5 litres, see no 1
-----------	---

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002956	7601 8837
■ blue	VB 002956	7604 8377
■ grey	VB 002956	7601 8851



7

Rectangular waste bin 39 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	39 ltr
Dimensions:	L 27.9, W 38.7, H 50.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154

Optional:	Swing top, 7614 7742 Saddle bin 4,5 litres see no 1
-----------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002957	7601 9179
■ blue	VB 002957	7604 8384
■ grey	VB 002957	7601 9193





1
Insert 1 litre
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 18 and 30 ltr waste paper bins VB090033/40/57/71 and VB201834.

Capacity:	1 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 12.1, H 6.4 cm	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 201835	7318 3582
□ grey	VB 201835	7318 3599

2
Insert 6 litres
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 18 and 30 ltr waste paper bins VB090033/40/57/71 and VB201834.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14.4, W 25, H 31.5 cm	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 201837	7318 3780
□ grey	VB 201837	7318 3797

3
Insert 6 litres with lid
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 18 and 30 ltr waste paper bins VB090033/40/57/71 and VB201834.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14.4, W 25, H 31.5 cm	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black, blue	VB 201838	7318 3889
■ black, green	VB 201838	7318 3896

4
Round waste paper bin, 18 litres
Friendly design wastepaper bin with the surrounding edge and his 2 practical recessed grips. This wastepaper bin is indispensable for your office. Further highlights: easily stackable and made from high-quality granulate materials.

Capacity:	18 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 31.2, H 35 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123
Optional:	Insert 1 litre, see no. 1 Insert 6 litres, see no. 2 Insert 6 litres with lid see nr. 3

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 090040	7309 0040
■ blue	VB 090057	7309 0057
□ grey	VB 090033	7309 0033
■ red	VB 090071	7309 0071

5
Insert 6 litres with lid
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 30 ltr waste paper bins VB201834.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14.4, W 25, H 31.5 cm	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black, blue	VB 201839	7318 3988
■ black, green	VB 201839	7318 3995
■ black, yellow	VB 201839	7318 3971

6
Plastic waste paper bin 30 litres
Friendly design wastepaper bin with the surrounding edge and his 2 practical recessed grips. This wastepaper bin is indispensable for your office. Further highlights: easily stackable and made from high-quality granulate materials. Base Ø 30 cm, Top Ø 38 cm.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 37.5, H 41 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022
Optional:	Insert 1 litre, see no. 1 Insert 6 litres, see no. 2 Insert 6 litres with lid see nr. 5

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 201834	7318 3315
■ blue	VB 201834	7318 3360
■ green	VB 201834	7318 3346
□ grey	VB 201834	7318 3308
■ yellow	VB 201834	7318 3377



7
Round waste paper bin 18 litres
All plastic design waste paper bin. Best-Value-For-Money!

Capacity:	18 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 31, H 32 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 494900	8605 2510
■ blue	VB 494900	8605 2503
■ brown	VB 494900	8605 2459
□ grey	VB 494900	8605 2473
■ red	VB 494900	8605 2411

8
Round waste paper bin 50 litres
Uncompromising when it comes to processing and quality. Surrounding edge with 2 practical recessed grips. Easy to clean due to semi-gloss surface. As an option 4 wheels can be fitted (please order separately).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 43, H 49 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154	
Optional:	Wheels, 7318 5500	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 001836	7318 3612
■ blue	VB 001836	7318 3629
□ grey	VB 001836	7318 3605
■ red	VB 001836	7318 3636

9
Wheels
Set of 4 plastic caster wheels for waste paper bin VB 001836.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 001855	7318 5500

12
Square tapered waste paper bin
Made from high-quality polypropylene. Sturdy and stable. Optional coloured inserts for recycling and waste separation are available and can be hung inside or on the outside of the bin.

Capacity:	21 ltr	27 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 28, W 28, H 31 cm	L 34, W 34, H 36 cm		
Optional:	Insert see no 11	Insert see no 11		
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:		
■ black	VB 045440	3104 5440	VB 045426	3104 5426
□ grey	VB 045457	3104 5457	VB 045433	3104 5433



10
Waste paper bin Mondo
This ergonomically shaped, sleek wastepaper bin saves space underneath the desk. With edged grip. Made from unbreakable polypropylene, free of heavy metals.

Capacity:	18 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 45, W 19.4, H 34.5 cm	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 201840	7318 4091
■ blue	VB 201840	7318 4084
□ grey	VB 201840	7318 4008

11
Insert for square tapered waste paper bin
Ideal for recycling purposes. Made from polypropylene. Can be hung on either in- or outer side of the square tapered polypropylene 21L and 27L waste paper bins.

Dimensions:	L 24, W 15, H 26.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ black	VB 650484	3165 0484
■ blue	VB 650491	3165 0491
■ green	VB 650507	3165 0507
□ grey	VB 650514	3165 0514





1

Self extinguishing waste paper bin, Rubbermaid

Fire resistant waste paper bin made from fibreglass. Rounded corners add strength and durability for long product life. The fibreglass will not rust, chip or peel and resists dents. Scratch-resistant texture cleans easily.

Capacity:	6.6 ltr	13.2 ltr	26.5 ltr	37.9 ltr
Dimensions:	L 16.2, W 22.5, H 26.2 cm	L 21, W 28.3, H 31.1 cm	Ø 21.8, H 38.9 cm	L 28.6, W 38.1, H 50.8 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 002540	7611 7158	VB 002541	7611 7196	VB 002543	7611 7264	VB 002544	7611 7295
■ black	VB 002541	7611 7165	VB 002543	7611 7233				
■ grey			VB 002541	0191 1601	VB 002543	7611 7240		



2

Self extinguishing waste paper bin

Fire retardant waste paper bin. Made from polystyrene.

Capacity:	13 ltr	20 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 24, H 30 cm	Ø 28.3, H 34 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 001814	7318 1427	VB 181800	7318 2110
■ grey	VB 001814	7318 1410	VB 181800	7318 2103



3

Fire retardant waste paper bin

Round waste paper bin made from fire retardant plastic with pressed-in fire safe aluminium insert.

Capacity:	13 ltr	20 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 24, H 30 cm	Ø 28.3, H 34 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 181465	7318 1465	VB 182219	7318 2219
■ grey	VB 181458	7318 1458	VB 182202	7318 2202





1

Aluminium design bin
Round design waste paper bin, made from aluminium. The bin is seamless and therefore liquid tight.

Capacity:	13 ltr	20 ltr		
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 051328	3105 1328	VB 051335	3105 1335
🔥				

2

Design-Paperbin
Round design waste paper bin, made from powder coated steel. The bin is seamless and therefore liquid tight.

Capacity:	13 ltr	20 ltr		
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 051304	3105 1304	VB 051311	3105 1311
🔥				

3

Aluminium Safety-bin
Round self-extinguishing design waste paper bin. The bin is fully made from aluminium, is seamless and therefore liquid tight. TÜV/GS fire tested, approved and certified.

Capacity:	13 ltr	20 ltr		
Dimensions:	Ø 26, H 30.2 cm	Ø 30, H 34.2 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 051489	3105 1489	VB 051496	3105 1496
🔥				

4

Design Safety-bin
Round self-extinguishing design waste paper bin. The bin is fully made from powder coated steel is seamless and therefore liquid tight. TÜV/GS fire tested, approved and certified.

Capacity:	13 ltr	20 ltr		
Dimensions:	Ø 24, H 34.1 cm	Ø 28, H 38.1 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 051465	3105 1465	VB 051472	3105 1472
🔥				

5

Self extinguishing waste paper bin s/s
Sturdy stainless steel body safety waste bin, ideal for office, industry and public areas. Fire-tested and certified TÜV/GS.

Capacity:	15 ltr	30 ltr	50 ltr			
Dimensions:	Ø 25.5, H 36 cm	Ø 33.5, H 47 cm	Ø 33.5, H 62.5 cm			
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100154	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603			
Optional:		Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101	Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 101504	3103 2235	VB 103004	3103 2242	VB 105004	3103 2228
s/s, black	VB 101504	3103 1443	VB 103004	3103 2211	VB 105004	3103 1511
🔥						

6

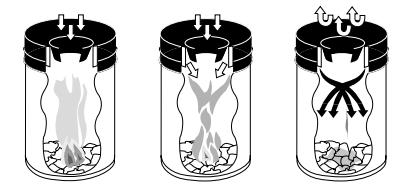
Flame Guard Safety bin, Brabantia
The stainless steel flame extinguisher cuts off the supply of oxygen in the event of fire in the bin - the fire will go out. Tested and certified by RWTÜV Germany. Suitable for both professional as household use. Practical design - most of the content of the waste bin is discretely covered.

Capacity:	7 ltr	15 ltr		
Dimensions:	Ø 20.7, H 27.7 cm	Ø 25.1, H 38 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 378942	5537 8942	VB 378904	5537 8904
s/s	VB 378928	5537 8928	VB 378881	5537 8881
🔥				

7

Flame Guard 30 litres, Brabantia
Round, Self-extinguishing waste paper bin with double damper. The Flame guard waste bin is the ideal safe solution for your home or office. The high-grade steel flame extinguisher automatically shuts off the oxygen supply whenever waste takes fire in the bin. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	30 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 29.3, H 68.6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 378621	5537 8621
s/s	VB 287527	5528 7527
🔥		





1 Self extinguishing waste paper bin
Sturdy powder coated steel body safety waste bin, ideal for industry and public areas Fire-tested and certified TÜV/GS.

Capacity:	15 ltr	20 ltr	30 ltr	50 ltr	80 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 26, H 36 cm	Ø 26, H 42 cm	Ø 33.5, H 47 cm	Ø 33.5, H 63 cm	Ø 46.5, H 54 cm	Ø 47, H 72 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 48100154	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:			Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101	Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101	Wall mounting bracket 80/110l, 3101 0158	Wall mounting bracket 80/110l, 3101 0158

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey, black	VB 101500	3100 1088	VB 102500	3102 3127	VB 103000	3100 1699	VB 105000	3100 1880	VB 108000	3100 9480	VB 111000	3100 2153
black	VB 101500	3100 1316	VB 102500	3103 4529	VB 103000	3100 1873	VB 105000	3100 2009	VB 108000	3100 5192	VB 111000	3100 2221
blue, black	VB 101500	3100 1255	VB 102500	3103 5649	VB 103000	3100 1798	VB 105000	3101 4736	VB 108000	3102 5350	VB 111000	3100 3884
brown, black	VB 101500	3100 1170			VB 103000	3100 1743	VB 105000	3100 1910	VB 108000	3102 7064		
green, black					VB 103000	3101 4293	VB 105000	3101 4309			VB 111000	3101 4323
grey	VB 101500	3100 1200	VB 102500	3103 5410	VB 103000	3100 1750	VB 105000	3100 1934	VB 108000	3100 2030	VB 111000	3100 2177
grey, black					VB 103000	3101 6518	VB 105000	3100 1897				
red	VB 101500	3100 1279			VB 103000	3100 1828	VB 105000	3100 1965	VB 108000	3103 1412	VB 111000	3100 2184
red, black	VB 101500	3100 1286	VB 102500	3103 4512	VB 103000	3100 1835	VB 105000	3100 1972	VB 108000	3100 2047	VB 111000	3100 2207
silver	VB 101500	3100 1194			VB 103000	3100 1774	VB 105000	3102 6715			VB 111000	3102 6951
white	VB 101500	3100 1293			VB 103000	3100 1859	VB 105000	3100 1989	VB 108000	3101 4057	VB 111000	3100 2214
yellow, black	VB 101500	3100 1262			VB 103000	3101 4286	VB 105000	3101 4330				

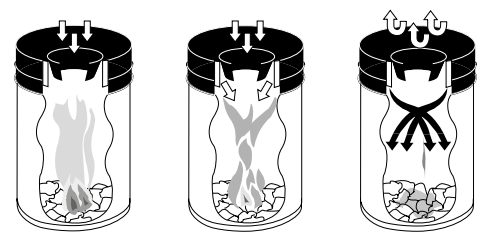


2 Wall mounting bracket 30/50l
Wall mounting bracket for waste paper bin 30 litres and 50 litres. The bins is mounted to the bracket with velcro binding.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 043101	3104 3101

3 Wall mounting bracket 80/110l
Wall mounting bracket for 80 and 110ltr waste paper bins (VB111000 and VB108000). Made from powder coated steel.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 109500	3101 0158



4 Self extinguishing waste paper bin black top
Sturdy stainless steel body safety waste bin, ideal for office, industry and public areas. Double-damper lid construction.

Capacity:	20 ltr	48 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 30.5, H 39.5 cm	Ø 30.5, H 62 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s, black	VB 403032	3102 4209	VB 403035	3102 4186
s/s, black	VB 403032	3102 4193	VB 403035	3102 4179

5 Self extinguishing waste paper bin
Round, self-extinguishing waste paper bin with double damper. Ideal safe solution for your office, restaurant and public area. The double-damper lid automatically shuts off the oxygen supply and the flames will be extinguished if the waste catches fire.

Capacity:	25 ltr	50 ltr	80 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 29.5, H 39 cm	Ø 29.5, H 72.5 cm	Ø 39.5, H 64 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:		Wall mounting bracket 30/50l, 3104 3101	Wall mounting bracket 80/110l, 3101 0158

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey, black	VB 250000	3100 3389	VB 500000	3100 3419	VB 800800	3102 6388





1
Self extinguishing waste paper bin 60 litres

Heavy-duty, powder coated steel waste bin. Designed for intensive use in professional areas. Comes with 2 handles for easy transportation.

Capacity:	60 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 36, H 62 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 704000	3104 5709
■ blue, grey	VB 704000	3101 6099



2
Self extinguishing waste paper bin 200 litres

Safety at large! Sturdy powder coated steel body safety waste bin, ideal for industry and public areas. Double-damper powder coated aluminium safety lid. Diameter throw in opening: 20 cm. The lid automatically shuts off the oxygen supply and the flames will be extinguished if the waste catches fire.

Capacity:	200 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 60, H 95 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 200000	3102 3622
■ black	VB 200000	3102 3639



3
Carro Flame

Square, design safety waste bin made from powder coated aluminium or full stainless steel. All lids are made from powder coated stainless steel. Ideal safe solution for your office, restaurant and public area. The lid automatically shuts off the oxygen supply and the flames will be extinguished if the waste catches fire.

Capacity:	55 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm	L 37, W 37, H 76.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 840055	3100 3976	VB 860110	3100 2443
■ black	VB 840055	3100 4300	VB 860110	3100 3235
■ blue, black	VB 840055	3100 4324	VB 860110	3100 3907
■ s/s	VB 840055	3100 3952	VB 860110	3100 1231





Ashtray-Waste Bins

1 total solution

The hygienic solution for every reception area. Helps create a clean/ tidy impression. Available with protective cover for exterior use.

1
Big Ash, Wesco
 An elegant eye-catcher for shopping malls, entrance areas, airports or the catering trade. Decorative ash-waste bin with sack holder ring. With removable top to change the waste bag. The body is made from high-quality powder coated steel. Can be used outdoors in sheltered areas.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 43.5, H 87.1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
graphite	VB 355901	1912 9616
neusilver	VB 355901	1912 9609
red	VB 355901	1912 9593



2
Big Ash on Socle, Wesco
 Robust and decorative Retro-style ash-waste bin on stainless steel socle. Comes with sack holder ring and removable top to change the waste bag. The body is made from high-quality powder coated steel. Can be used outdoors in sheltered areas.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 56.5, H 95 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
graphite	VB 356931	1913 0728
neusilver	VB 356931	1913 0711
red	VB 356931	1913 0704



3
Ash-/waste paper bin round
 Round design ash-/ waste paper bin, made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. Both versions with stainless steel top and ashtray. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	12.5 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 25, H 61 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt black	VB 650170	3165 0170
matt s/s	VB 650187	3165 0187



4
Ash-/waste paper bin
 Rectangular design ash-/ waste paper bin, made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. Both versions with stainless steel top and ashtray. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	14.5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 24, H 62 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, s/s	VB 650194	3165 0194
matt s/s	VB 650200	3165 0200



1
Stainless steel ash-waste paper tray Ø 24cm
 Best-Value-for-Money! Round stainless steel ash-waste paper bin with 1 throw-in opening with stainless steel ashtray and cigarette snub-out-plate. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner.

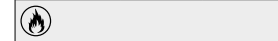
Capacity:	9 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 24, H 61 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 925000	3100 8773

2
Stainless steel ash-waste paper bin
 Design ash-waste paper bin. Made from powder coated steel with stainless steel bottom. Comes with galvanized steel ashtray with stainless steel cigarette-quench-cover. Best-value-for-money!

Dimensions:	Ø 24, H 72 cm
-------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey	VB 174000	3101 2268
■ black	VB 174000	3100 8018
■ blue	VB 174000	3100 7981
■ burgundy	VB 174000	3100 7998
■ white	VB 174000	3100 8001



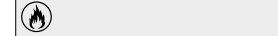
3
Stainless steel ash-waste paper bin - round
 Round ash-waste paper bin with 3 throw in openings made from stainless steel. Comes with black powder coated steel ashtray chrome steel sieve.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 45, H 72.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 132011	3101 9243

4
Inner liner 12 litres
 Galvanized steel inner liner for round metal ash-/waste paper bin.

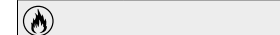
Capacity:	12 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 320200	3100 7684



5
Inner liner 22,5 litres
 Galvanized steel inner liner for round metal ash-/waste paper bin 50 litres capacity (VB 150290).

Capacity:	22.5 ltr
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123

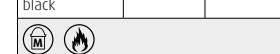
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 326300	3100 3242



6
Ash-waste paper bin with self extinguishing top
 Powder coated steel ash-/waste paper bin with black powder coated steel Flame-Arrester top and black Ashtray-insert. Comes with 2,5 kg extinguishing sand.

Capacity:	30 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 24.3, H 64.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123
Optional:	Inner liner 12 litres, 3100 7684

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 150195	3101 1612
■ black	VB 150195	3101 0424
■ blue, black	VB 150195	3100 5680
■ red, black	VB 150195	3100 5413
■ white, black	VB 150195	3101 4170



7
Ash-waste paper bin 110 litres
 Powder coated steel ash-/waste paper bin with black powder coated steel Ashtray-insert and sieve. Under the Ashtray, a Safety-Fall-Plate with fusible link is mounted. When the waste inside the bin catches fire, the fusible link will release the fall-plate. The fall-plate will then close-off the galvanized steel inner liner so that the fire will automatically will be extinguished.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 45, H 72.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

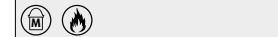
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey	VB 150690	3102 4858
■ black	VB 150690	3100 8384
■ red	VB 150690	3100 3327



8
Ash-waste paper bin
 Powder coated steel ash-/waste paper bin with black powder coated Ashtray-insert and sieve. Comes with 2,5 kg extinguishing sand.

Capacity:	30 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 24.3, H 61.3 cm	Ø 32, H 69 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	●●○ 83012022
Optional:	Inner liner 12 litres, 3100 7684	Inner liner 22,5 litres, 3100 3242

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey	VB 150590	3100 3044	VB 150290	3100 2863
■ black	VB 150590	3100 3303	VB 150290	3100 2948
■ blue	VB 150590	3100 3051	VB 150290	3100 2900
■ red	VB 150590	3100 3273	VB 150290	3100 2917
■ white	VB 150590	3100 3297	VB 150290	3100 2931



10
Aluminium ash-waste paper bin
 Aluminium ash- waste bin with 2 throw-in openings, aluminium ashtray and sieve. The top can be lifted-off for easy bag changing. Absolutely corrosion resistant and long life durable construction. Optional aluminium inner liner available (VB 042944).

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Inner liner,55 litres, 3104 2944

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium, black	VB 881000	3104 3170
■ black	VB 881000	3103 6127
■ blue, black	VB 881000	3102 6876



9
Extinguishing sand
 For use in ashtrays and ash-stands (2kg).

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ -	VB 657889	3165 7889





1 Post-mounted Outdoor Ash-waste bin

Dutch-Design post-mounted ash-wastepaper bin made from heavy gauge powder coated steel and with a capacity of 50 litres. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner that can be emptied by unlocking and turning the top. Underneath the top is a galvanized steel ashtray which can be released by a lever when the top is turned sideways. The top is furnished with holes, for both cigarettes and pipes.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 45, W 45, H 104 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ burgundy, grey	VB 980020	3102 6890

2 Outdoor ash-/waste bin with rain cover

Heavy gauge Aluminium waste bin with ashtray for free standing. Absolute corrosion resistant for a long life. The front door is easily released with a triangular key lock. Comes with aluminium liner 55 litres. (Liner dimensions 30x30 cm, height 59 cm).

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 40, H 103 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 400075	3102 4513
■ blue	VB 400075	3102 4520
■ grey	VB 400075	3104 2814

3 Outdoor ash-/waste bin with rain cover

Heavy gauge Aluminium waste bin with ashtray for wall mounting. Absolute corrosion resistant for a long life. The front door is easily released with a triangular key lock. Comes with aluminium liner.

Capacity:	16 ltr	32 ltr
Dimensions:	L 19, W 40, H 65 cm	L 19, W 40, H 95 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 400500	3102 4230	VB 400010	3102 4490
■ grey	VB 400500	3102 4247	VB 400010	3102 4506



2



4 Top for robust ash-waste bin 'Open'

Top for robust ash- waste bin (VB 980010). Available in closed version or in a version with Cigarette-throw-in holes with ashtray underneath. Both versions available in either powder coated steel or stainless steel.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver	VB 980011	3103 4338
■ s/s	VB 980011	3104 5990



3

5 Top for robust ash-waste paper bin

Top for robust ash- waste bin (VB 980010). Available in closed version or in a version with Cigarette-throw-in holes with ashtray underneath. Both versions available in either powder coated steel or stainless steel.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver	VB 980011	3104 7918
■ s/s	VB 980011	3104 6003



6

6 Robust square ash-waste bin base

Square ash-waste paper bin with 4 throw in openings and Pyramid-shape top. Made from sturdy high-quality powder coated steel or stainless steel. The top is available in different variations (to be ordered separately). The fire retardant galvanized steel inner liner with handles for easy emptying can be accessed through a door at the front side. Designed for intensive use and ideal for public areas. Can also be used outdoors.

Dimensions:	L 39.9, W 37.5, H 88 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Top for robust ash-waste bin 'Open', see no. 4 Top for robust ash-waste paper bin, see no. 5

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, silver	VB 980010	3104 5976
■ s/s	VB 980010	3104 5983

7 Outdoor Ash-waste paper bin with rain cover

Heavy gauge galvanized and powder coated steel ash-wastepaper bin with removable top and 3 throw-in-openings, galvanized steel liner, black powder coated steel insert tray with chrome finished steel sieve. Comes with heavy gauge galvanized steel base and mounting material to fix the bin to the floor.

Capacity:	70 ltr	80 ltr
Dimensions:	L 39.5, W 39.5, H 91 cm	L 50, W 50, H 95.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 201211	3103 2501	VB 221222	3103 2532
■ blue	VB 201211	3103 2488	VB 221222	3103 2525
■ green	VB 201211	3102 1727	VB 221222	3102 1734
■ red	VB 201211	3103 4420	VB 221222	3102 1741



7



Ashtrays

- 1 tidy
- 2 (stainless) steel
- 3 plastic

Local and international regulations stipulate no smoking rules for public spaces. And smokers are being sent outside or to specially designated smoking rooms which require its own solution for keeping things tidy. We have a varied assortment of standing smoking poles to wall-mounted ashtrays.



1 Ashtray on free standing bracket
 Ashtray made from powder coated steel. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner which can be accessed by opening the front-door with the cylinder-lock key. Comes including a powder coated steel free-standing bracket which can be floor mounted.

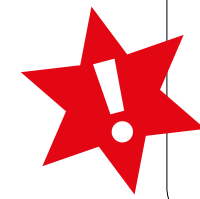
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, grey	VB 043644	3104 3644
♻️	♻️	♻️

2 Double Ashtray Post Aluminium
 High Quality, corrosion resistant Design-Ashstand made from Aluminium, with strong plastic Raincover. The ash-stand consists of 2 Ashtrays which are mounted on the post. The ashtrays can easily be emptied by releasing the hinged bottom with the triangular lock. It comes with a strong Aluminium Footplate which can be mounted to the floor. Comes with heavy duty mounting material, triangular key and cleaning brush.

Capacity:	5.4 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 37, H 138 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium	VB 659951 3165 9951
♻️	♻️

3 Free standing cigarette post
 Made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. With powder coated cast-iron foot-plate. Including 4,4 ltr galvanized steel inner liner. Comes with floor-mounting material.

Dimensions:	L 24, W 24, H 88 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 043774 3104 3774
■ s/s	VB 025411 3102 5411
♻️	♻️



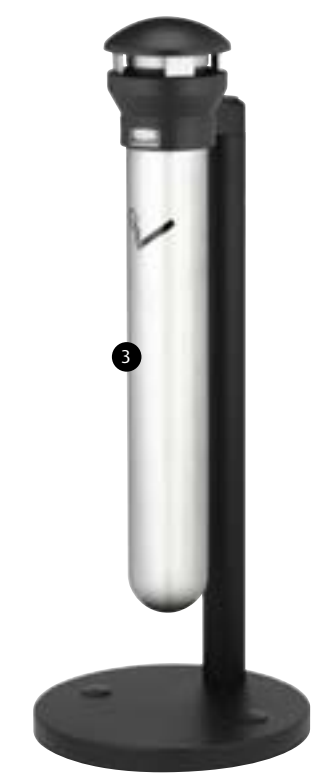


3 Ash-Tray Infinity Post-Mounted RUBBERMAID
 Robust, but sophisticated styling for attractive and efficient smoking litter management. High-capacity (1.500 butts) receptacle on a post for heavy traffic areas. Stainless steel snuff plate. Weighted base and bolt-down options for added stability. 360° disposal area. Domed top for weather resistance. Made from powder coated and stainless steel.

Dimensions: Ø 40, H 100 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, Stainless Steel	VB 000931	7618 3450

5 Standing ashtray Genie Infinity, Rubbermaid
 Robust, but sophisticated styling for attractive and efficient smoking litter management. High-capacity (5.000 butts) receptacle for heavy traffic areas. Stainless steel snuff plate. Weighted base and bolt-down options for added stability. 360° disposal area. Domed top for weather resistance. Made from powder coated and stainless steel.

Dimensions: Ø 33, H 100 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000933	7618 3474



4 Standing ashtray Infinity XL, Rubbermaid
 Robust, but sophisticated styling for attractive and efficient smoking litter management. High-capacity (8.000 butts) receptacle for heavy traffic areas. Stainless steel snuff plate. Weighted base and bolt-down options for added stability. 360° disposal area. Domed top for weather resistance. Made from powder coated and stainless steel.

Dimensions: Ø 40, H 101 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000934	7618 3504

6 Smokers' Pole, Rubbermaid
 The simple, space saving solution to control smokers' waste. Made from weather resistant powder coated aluminium. Easy-to-empty design requires no tools. Heavy base for added stability and security. Self extinguishing. Diameter pillar: 10,2 cm, base: 324 mm.

Dimensions: Ø 32,4, H 107,9 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 127728	9112 7728
□ silver	VB 109106	9110 9106



1 Metropolitan Smoker's station, Rubbermaid
 Aesthetic and durable, standing ashtray with stainless steel snuff plates on both sides. Timeless design. All-metal construction with a long-lasting weather-resistant powder coated finish. Easy to empty. Hinged lid flips open to provide complete access to the galvanised liner which is easy to take. Lockable, includes 2 keys. With weighted base and bolt-down capability.

Dimensions: Ø 42,7, H 108,7 cm		
Optional: Safety set for Tuscan, Rubbermaid, 7617 3130		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 194371	7619 4371
□ silver	VB 194388	7619 4388

2 Aladdin Smokers' Station, Rubbermaid
 Eye-catching smoker's station with two deposit points on the top side and a galvanised liner bucket. The oxygen restricting design quickly extinguishes the cigarette. Stainless steel latches are easy to align and fasten. The top and base are connected by a nickel plated brass chain to deter theft. The weather-resistant, fire-safe steel construction also has a UV protective coating that ensures longevity.

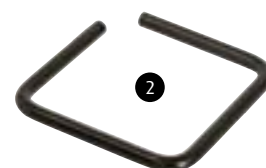
Capacity:	16.1 ltr	
Dimensions: Ø 40,6, H 98,4 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 395660	9139 5660



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products



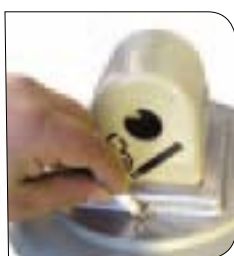
1



2



3



1

GroundsKeeper, Rubbermaid

All-weather solution to an unsightly environmental problem. Made from Polyethylene and with galvanized steel inner liner. Offers ash- and cigarette-butt concealment and odour control. High-capacity (500 butts). The powder coated steel base plate adds weight for stability and can be fitted to the floor. Optional Security Kit for the inner liner available (VB 000929). Also available: Weight ring for stability (VB 006284)

Dimensions:	L 31.1, W 31.1, H 100.1 cm
Optional:	Weight Ring, Rubbermaid, 7616 2745

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 002570	7616 6859
■ black	VB 002570	7616 6873



2

Weight Ring, Rubbermaid

Made from powder coated steel.

Dimensions:	L 31.8, W 31.8, H 2.5 cm
--------------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006284	7616 2745



3

GroundsKeeper Tuscan, Rubbermaid

Combines clean good looks with easy maintenance. Made from Polyethylene and with galvanized steel inner liner. Offers ash- and cigarette-butt concealment and odour control. High-capacity (600 butts). Can be fitted to the floor. Optional Security Kit for the inner liner available (VB 000929).

Dimensions:	L 35.7, W 35.7, H 102.9 cm
Optional:	Safety set for Tuscan, Rubbermaid, 7617 3130

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 000930	7617 3048
■ black	VB 000930	7617 3055



4

Safety set for Tuscan, Rubbermaid

Security Safety-Kit and Floor-fixing kit. Including stainless steel cable lock to protect the inner liner against theft.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ -	VB 000929	7617 3130

5

Wall mounted ashtray with rain-cover

High capacity (300 butts) wall mounted outdoor ashtray. Made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner. Easy emptying by opening front panel with the cylinder lock key.

Dimensions:	L 14, W 28, H 37 cm
--------------------	---------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 040995	3104 0995
□ grey	VB 040988	3104 0988
□ s/s	VB 041008	3104 1008



6

Wall mounted ashtray with rain-cover h40,6

Durability at it's best!! Stainless steel wall mounted ashtray with stainless steel inner liner. With cigarette snub-out-plate and throw-in openings under the rain-cover. Easy emptying. Comes with Triangular Key Lock.

Dimensions:	L 13.1, W 16, H 40.6 cm
--------------------	-------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ s/s	VB 201205	3103 1818



7

Wall mounted ashtray h32

Best-Value-for-Money!! Wall mounted outdoor ashtray. Made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner. Easy emptying by opening front panel with the cylinder lock key.

Dimensions:	L 8, W 26, H 32 cm
--------------------	--------------------

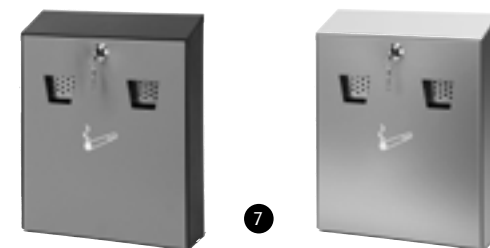
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, grey	VB 041015	3104 1015
□ s/s	VB 043750	3104 3750



5



6



7



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

8

Smokers' Station, Rubbermaid

Attractive wall mounted outdoor ashtray to keep smokers' waste under control. Made from powder coated steel and/or stainless steel. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner. Easy emptying by opening front panel with the (universal) cylinder lock key.

Dimensions:	L 7.6, W 25.4, H 31.8 cm
--------------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, grey	VB 127735	9112 7735
□ s/s	VB 127742	9112 7742



8



9

Robust wall mounted Ashtray

High Quality Wall mounted Ashtray. Made from dark grey and light grey powder coated steel. The inner liner has a content of 3 litres and is hooked on the inside back wall. The inner liner is made from dark grey powder coated steel and comes with an easy access handgrip for easy emptying. The ashtray can be locked with a triangular key lock. Wall mounting materials are included.

Capacity:	2.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 10, W 24, H 32 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ dark grey, light grey	VB 660001	3166 0001



10

Robust wall mounted Ashtray SS

High Quality Wall mounted Ashtray. Made from high grade Stainless Steel. The inner liner has a content of 3 litres and is hooked on the inside back wall. The inner liner is made from dark grey powder coated steel and comes with an easy access handgrip for easy emptying. The ashtray can be locked with a triangular key lock. Wall mounting materials are included.

Capacity:	2.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 10, W 24, H 32 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ matt s/s	VB 659999	3165 9999



9



10





3
Wall mounted Ashtray Aluminium round
High Quality, corrosion resistant, wall mounted Design-Ashtray made from Aluminium. The slope snuff plate has a throw-in opening and a cigarette disposal pictogram. The ashtrays can easily be emptied by releasing the hinged bottom with the triangular lock. Comes with heavy duty mounting material, triangular key and cleaning brush.

Capacity:	1.9 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 8, H 48 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 659982	3165 9982



4
Wall mounted ashtray Infinity, Rubbermaid
Robust, but sophisticated styling for attractive and efficient smoking litter management. Wall-mounted, high-capacity (700butts) receptacle for heavy traffic areas. Stainless steel snuff plate. 360° disposal area. Domed top for weather resistance. Made from powder coated and stainless steel.

Dimensions:	Ø 30, H 46 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, s/s	VB 000932	7618 3467



1
Wall mounted Ashtray S/S round
Wall mounted Design-Ashtray made from high grade polished stainless steel. The slope snuff plate has 3 throw-in openings and an embossed cigarette pictogram. The ashtray can be emptied by releasing the hinged bottom with a triangular key lock. The Ashtray comes with a strong wall mounting bracket welded on the back and comes including triangular key, cleaning brush, mounting materials and wrench equipment.

Capacity:	1.7 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 8, H 48 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 659968	3165 9968

2
Wall mounted Ashtray S/S square
Wall mounted Design-Ashtray made from high grade polished stainless steel. The slope snuff plate has 3 throw-in openings and an embossed design pattern. The ashtray can be emptied by releasing the hinged bottom with a triangular key lock. The Ashtray comes with a strong wall mounting bracket welded on the back and comes including triangular key, cleaning brush, mounting materials and wrench equipment.

Capacity:	2 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 8, W 8, H 48 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 659975	3165 9975

6
Wall-mounted safety ashtray
Made from powder coated steel or stainless steel. Clever tilting-construction for easy emptying. Comes with plugs and screws for wall-mounting.

Capacity:	2 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 16, H 16 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium, black	VB 150004	3103 4390
black	VB 150004	3102 6616
red, black	VB 150004	3100 7219
white, black	VB 150004	3102 8030
s/s	VB 150044	3101 9793



7
Glass ashtray Ø10
Stackable clear glass ashtray with cut-outs for placing your cigarette. Diameter 100 mm.

Dimensions:	Ø 10, H 6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
transparent	VB 107439	9523 4866

8
Table-Ashtray Ø12
Stackable clear glass ashtray with cut-outs for placing your cigarette.

Dimensions:	Ø 12, H 3.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
transparent	VB 418005	3100 8063

9
Safety Ashtray Ø12
Self extinguishing aluminium ashtray. Absolutely corrosion resistant.

Dimensions:	Ø 12, H 6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 129200	3100 7127

10
Safety Ashtray Ø25
Self extinguishing aluminium ashtray. Absolutely corrosion resistant.

Dimensions:	Ø 25, H 7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 129201	3100 7134

11
Table-Ashtray Ø17
Stainless steel ashtray. Stackable and easy to clean.

Dimensions:	Ø 17, H 3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 521301	3100 8087

12
Ashtray Ø16
Stainless steel ashtray consists of 2 parts, which reduces the risk of ash being blown out of the ashtray at windy situations.

Dimensions:	Ø 16, H 6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 528901	3100 8117

13
Table-Ashtray
Made from stainless steel. With Ash-cover with 3 openings.

Dimensions:	Ø 14	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 305092	3100 7615



14
Ash-Collector
Made from stainless steel. Easy to use when emptying the ashtrays from the terrace. With thumb-operated lid to prevent the ashes to be blown away by the wind.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 170121	3100 7240



1
Ash-stand Diabolo
 Made from powder coated steel. With aluminium ashtray and powder coated steel sieve with plastic protection-rim. The Sandglass-shape ensures safe and stable standing.

Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 73 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey	VB 201166	5800 3637
anthracite	VB 201166	5800 3521
blue	VB 201166	5801 0314
red	VB 201166	3103 2563
white	VB 201166	3103 2556
s/s	VB 201160	5800 9813



2
Bowl-Ash-Stand 041
 Design Ash-stand with high capacity. Perfect for public areas! powder coated steel with aluminium insert and powder coated steel sieve. Comes with wide design-base for extra stability.

Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 72 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 100000	3100 0418
blue	VB 100000	3101 1032
red	VB 100000	3100 0364
white	VB 100000	3100 0388



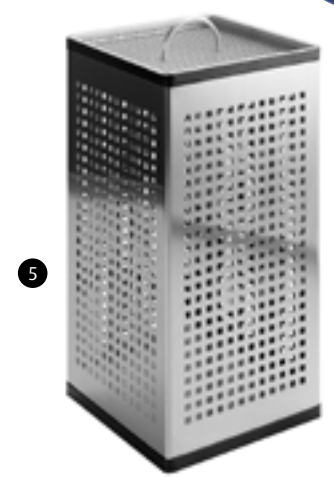
3
Ash-Stand 046
 High capacity and perfect for public areas! powder coated steel bin with aluminium insert. powder coated steel grating and Non-smoking sign. Comes with heavy steel base for extra stability.

Dimensions:	Ø 46, H 95 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 150390	3100 2986
blue	VB 150390	3101 0394
red	VB 150390	3100 2962
white	VB 150390	3100 2979



4
Ash-Stand
 Made from powder coated steel. Including black powder coated steel Ashtray and galvanized steel sieve. Comes with 2 kg extinguishing sand.

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 32, H 59.4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey	VB 192000	3100 3631
black	VB 192000	3100 3679
blue	VB 192000	3102 6838
green	VB 192000	3102 6821
grey	VB 192000	3100 3648
red	VB 192000	3100 3655
white	VB 192000	3100 3662
yellow	VB 192000	3102 6814



5
Perforated Ash-Stand
 Made from stainless steel. Comes with aluminium insert and sieve.

Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
s/s	VB 880100	3102 6852



6
Ash-Stand square
 Made from Aluminium. With aluminium insert and sieve.

Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 880000	3100 4416
red	VB 880000	3100 4393



environmentally conscious ①
wide variety ②

Recycling Receptacles

As the world's population keeps growing, disposing the rubbish that we all produce remains an urgent problem. Too much is dumped or brought to incinerators; and this has consequences for the environment. Recycling and composting, where possible, can reduce our impact on nature. Furthermore the EU has set strict goals: by 2020 paper, glass, textiles, plastic and metal must be separated from the general waste stream. Apart collection systems for these materials need to be implemented.

Vepa Bins offers a wide variety of collection point products for recycling. From the Slim Jim system from our partner Rubbermaid to our own Flow-3 collector in stainless steel.



If you wish to implement multi-stream recycling in your organisation, consider these 4 important steps:

- 1 Analyse the needs (which waste streams need to be collected?)
- 2 Establish the milestones with the help of your recycling partner, the volumes of the various types of waste can be established and estimated financial returns can be made
- 3 Choose the right product and implement a recycling programme
- 4 Communicate it to employees and cleaning personnel. A successful recycling programme depends on front-line participation.

If you require more information regarding implementation of a recycling programme or would like specialised advice, feel free to contact us.





1

Large Capacity Recycling Bin 2 x 60L

Large, Design rubbish bin made from aluminium and two plastic liner buckets (2 x 60L), ideal for use as a recycling station.

Capacity:	120 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 50,8, H 83 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435	●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 667765	3166 7765



2

Indoor Recycling Bin 2x41L

Recycling Bin made from stainless steel with Fingerprint Proof coating. Double opening and metal liner bins provided.

Capacity:	82 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 35, W 75, H 81 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435	●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 667796	3166 7796



3

Outdoor Recycling Bin 2x21L

Recycling Bin made from stainless steel with Fingerprint Proof coating. Two plastic liner buckets (2 x 21 L) provided which can be easily emptied by front access door.

Capacity:	42 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 40, W 70, H 90 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435	●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 667802	3166 7802



4

Anti-Terrorism Bin Bag Holder

Very sturdy sack holder made from a metal frame and acryl body. Two large, transparent compartments have sack holders provided (2 x 50 L) and a battery depository on the top.

Capacity:	100 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 45, W 74, H 73 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658480	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, transparent	VB 667840	3166 7840



1



2



3



4



1

Carro-Lift Recycling 2x52.5L

RVS rubbish bin with lift cover. This rubbish bin has 2 aluminium compartments, one of which has an insert for (plastic) cups. This model can be used as a recycling station in conjunction with the Dolly Duo or a second Carro-Lift Mix. Identifying stickers waste types are available.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 36, W 36, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31015603 ●●● 31658404
Optional:	Dolly Duo for Carro, 3166 6706

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 018543	3101 8543



2

Carro Mix recycling bin 2x25

Recycling waste bin made from stainless steel or powder coated aluminium. Comes with 2 aluminium inner liners with a capacity of 25 litres each.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650026	3165 0026
□ white	VB 650033	3165 0033



3

Carro Mix recycling bin 2x52,5

Recycling waste bin made from stainless steel or powder coated aluminium. Comes with 2 aluminium inner liners with a capacity of 52,5 litres each.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 36, W 36, H 76.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31015603 ●●● 31658404
Optional:	Dolly Duo for Carro, 3166 6706

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650040	3165 0040
□ white	VB 650057	3165 0057



4

Dolly Duo for Carro

Double dolly in mat stainless steel for Carro 110 litre waste bins, or Carro Mix (2x 52,5 litre). Rides on 4 caster wheels with brakes.

Dimensions:	L 36.5, W 78.5, H 8.4 cm
-------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 666706	3166 6706





1



1

Recycling Station Flow-3

This stylish and durable Dutch Design recycling unit is made from high grade brushed stainless steel and has 3 openings. Thanks to its gas springs, the lid gently opens 90 degrees which makes emptying uncomplicated (no tilting needed when removing the liner). A triangular key is also provided. The light aluminum liners (3 x 55ltr) also have bag clasps that can also be used as hygienic handles. This unit is highly mobile due to the integrated wheels that can be engaged by using the handlever.

Capacity:	165 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 52,5, W 127,5, H 80,7 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31015603 ●●● 31658404	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 666713	3166 6713



1 Outdoor recycling bin 2x39
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover. 2 plastic inner liners (2 x 39 ltr.) are included. Beautiful luxurious design and finish. Tilting system for easy access and emptying. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40,5, W 72, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey, black	VB 650392	3165 0392

2 Outdoor recycling bin with battery compartment
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover and integrated ashtray and battery recycling compartment. 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 39 ltr.) are included. Beautiful luxurious design and finish. Triangular key lock on the doors. Tilting system for easy access and emptying. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 103, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey, black	VB 650408	3165 0408

3 Outdoor recycling bin
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover and integrated battery recycling compartment. With durable and strong plastic wood-look decoration. Comes with 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 39 ltr.). Triangular key locks on the doors. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 100, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 650446	3165 0446

4 Outdoor recycling bin 2x50
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover. With durable and strong plastic wood-look decoration. Comes with 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 50 ltr.). Triangular key locks on the doors. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	100 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 94, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
wood look	VB 650439	3165 0439

5 Outdoor recycling bin wood look
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover. With durable and strong plastic wood-look decoration. Comes with 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 39 ltr.). Triangular key locks on the doors. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 70, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
wood look	VB 650422	3165 0422



1

Push Two, Wesco

For separating your waste in 2 compartments! Waste bin made from high-quality powder coated steel or brushed stainless steel. With 2 stainless steel push lids and 2 fire retardant galvanized steel inner liners (25 litres each).

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 75.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 175861	1912 8626
aluminium grey	VB 175861	1912 7414
graphite	VB 175861	1912 8060
neusilver	VB 175861	1912 8053
red	VB 175861	1912 7391



2

Big Double Boy, Wesco

Rubbish bin with two plastic liners (2x18l) for the easy separation of recyclables and/or trash. With extra wide RVS foot pedal. The integrated demper system allows the noise-free closing of the RVS lid. The lid can also be locked in a stay-open position. The liner bins are supplied with plastic inserts which hold the bin bag neatly in place and out of sight when bin is closed.

Capacity:	36 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 40.5, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
almond	VB 381411	1904 5039
black	VB 381411	1904 5084
red	VB 381411	1904 5022
white	VB 381411	1904 5015



3

Butterfly Recycler 2 x 20 litres, Simplehuman

The butterfly recycler's twin liners (2 x 20 litres) make it easier to separate trash. The space-saving butterfly design fits in tight spaces with a slim footprint and split open doors to fit underneath low countertops. A solid steel pedal provides superior durability, and a rotary damper allows the trash can lid to close slowly and quietly. Integrated toe-kick and non-skid base.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	L 59.2, W 26.4, H 66 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003146

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 015637	1001 5637



4

Rectangular Recycler New Generation 46 litres (30/16), Simplehuman

This step can has been upgraded with a wider strong, all-steel pedal for easy access. A slim profile hinge allows for a flush fit against the wall and our patented lid shox® technology for a slow, silent close. With bag tuck® system in the plastic inner liners tucks away excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. The stay-open lid keeps the lid open whenever you need it. Sturdy, non-skid base has rubber pads that are gentle on floors and keep the can steady.

Capacity:	46 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50.3, W 34.9, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10016122 ●●● 10003191

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 012490	1001 2490



5

Rectangular Recycler, Simplehuman

Neatly sort trash and recycling all in one integrated can. Our fingerprint-proof rectangular recycler has two color-coded liners (30 litres and 16 litres), and has a wide, durable all-steel pedal for easy-access. A slim profile hinge allows for a flush fit against the wall, and our patented lid shox® technology controls the motion of the lid for a slow, silent close.

Capacity:	46 ltr
Dimensions:	L 32.5, W 50.3, H 65.3 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10016122 ●●● 10003191

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 006826	1000 6826



6

Steelbar Recycler, Simplehuman

Rectangular design waste bin with heavy duty pedal system. Comes with 2 plastic inner liners with a capacity of 24 litres each and with tuck away feature to tuck excess bag so it stays neatly out of sight. With soft closing lid and built-in odour filter case and hold-open feature. All stainless steel parts have an invisible fingerprint proof finish. Internal hinge allows you to place this bin right up against the wall. With non-skid base.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 35.6, W 56.4, H 63.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177

Optional: Odor filter, Simplehuman, 1001 1677

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
matt s/s	VB 009612	1000 9612



3



simplehuman®



4



5



6



simplehuman®



1
Slim Open Recycler, Simplehuman
 Stylish and compact bin with open top and two liner (2x 10L). The removable lid allow for a quick and easy bag change and hides messy bag overhang.

Capacity:	20 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 42.5, W 22, H 38.7 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003139	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 016689	1001 6689



2
Rectangular Touch-Bar Bin 2x24 L, Simplehuman
 Easy hands-free to open Touch-Bar recycler with two inner buckets. Modern and space-saving design. The special hinges allow that the bins can be place against a wall. Wide opening with a removable top making emptying of the liner and bag changes easy. Anti-slip protects the floor and keeps the bin in place. Fingerprint proof.

Capacity:	48 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 29, W 50, H 71 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 015835	1001 5835



2

3
Rectangular Recycler Sensor Bin 2x24 L, Simplehuman
 Stylish stainless steel rectangular rubbish bin with sensor system. Includes 2 plastic liners (2x24L) and an integrated odour filter. The sensor system is hygienic, quiet and durable. The multi-sense technology reacts and adapts to your movement so the lid won't open or close unexpectedly. The sensor uses batteries (6x alkaline C, not included) or with the Simplehuman adapter.

Capacity:	48 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 33, W 51.3, H 63.6 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177	
Optional:	Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman, 1001 2728	

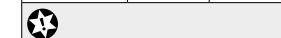
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 014029	1001 2520



4
Adapter for Sensor Bin, Simplehuman
 Compact adapter for the Simplehuman Sensor Bin. 100-240 Volt.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 4.7, H 12 cm	
-------------	---------------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 013435	1001 2728



5
Pull-out Recycler Bin, Simplehuman
 Pull-out double plastic bins (20 and 15L) on sturdy steel frame to be placed in a (kitchen) cupboard. Glides easily on ball-bearing tracks by pulling on handle.

Capacity:	35 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 45, W 24.8, H 48.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 10003177	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ chrome, black, blue	VB 006963	1000 6963



3



simplehuman®



4



5



1 Rejoice Recycling Bin 2x12, EKO

Well-Designed-Recycling. Our Rejoice recycling pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	24 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38.2, W 40.5, H 43.1 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922824	3105 4015

2 Rejoice Recycling Bin 3x12, EKO

Well-Designed-Recycling. Our Rejoice recycling pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38.2, W 59.2, H 43.1 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 922836	3105 4039

3 Rejoice Recycling Bin 2x30, EKO

Well-Designed-Recycling. Our Rejoice recycling pedalbins are made for perfect functionality in a beautiful shape. The best value-for-money solution for every area. Made from Fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic. These bins come with soft closing lids, plastic inner liners with tuck-away bag hiding system and non-skid rubber feet.

Capacity:	60 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 49.5, W 45.9, H 63.6 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 923860	3105 4046



4 Viva Recycling Bin, EKO

Fingerprint-proof, soft closing design bin. With Hide-a-Bag feature in the inner liners (16/20 litres). Stylish and simple outlook. Quality materials and strong pedal operating construction. The Damper system creates a noise-free environment for better living. Built-in charcoal compartment for odorless living-space.

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32, W 58, H 69 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 924836	3105 0079

5 Shell Recycling Bin, EKO

Space-efficient Shell-shape recycling bin with 2 plastic inner liners (2 x 22 litres) with tuck-away bag hiding feature. With soft closing lid. Our Shell Bins are a decorative adornment for every room of your building. Fits perfect to the wall or in a corner. Made from powder coated steel or fingerprint-proof stainless steel and plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	44 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 40.6, W 45, H 69 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 921844	3165 0293
■ white, matt s/s	VB 921844	3165 0347



6 E-Cube Foot Pedal Recycling Bin 10+9 L, EKO

Stylish, rectangular trash bin with an extra wide foot pedal and 2 plastic buckets (10 and 9 L). Soft closing lid. Stay-open function handy during bag changing easy and cleaning.

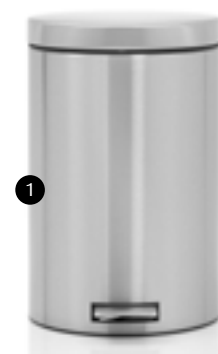
Capacity:	19 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32, W 36.6, H 44.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 926819	3166 7499
■ matt s/s	VB 926819	3166 7482

7 E-Cube Foot Pedal Recycling Bin 28+18 L, EKO

Stylish, rectangular pedalbin. Extra wide design pedal, 2 plastic liner buckets (18 and 28L). Soft closing lid and stay-open function for easy bag changing. Inside lid compartment for active charcoal filter that absorbs smells.

Capacity:	46 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 50, H 65 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48103261	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 926846	3166 7536
■ matt s/s	VB 926846	3165 0248





5
Trento öko 2x 11 litres, Hailo
Rectangular pedalbin with plastic lid and two colour coded plastic inner liners for waste separation.

Capacity:	22 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 25, W 32, H 44 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver, black	VB 062406	2606 2406
■ white, black	VB 062390	2606 2390
■ s/s, black	VB 062383	2606 2383

6
Trento öko 3x 11 litres, Hailo
Rectangular pedalbin with plastic lid and three colour coded plastic inner liners for waste separation.

Capacity:	33 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 25, W 47, H 44 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ silver, black	VB 063526	2606 3526
■ white, black	VB 063519	2606 3519
■ s/s, black	VB 063502	2606 3502

7
Trento öko 19 + 11 litres, Hailo
Rectangular pedalbin with plastic lid and two colour coded plastic inner liners for waste separation.

Capacity:	30 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 25, W 47, H 44 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ white, black	VB 063076	2606 3076
■ s/s, black	VB 063069	2606 3069



1
Pedalbin with insert for organic waste, Brabantia
Round pedalbin with Silent lid. Comes with plastic inner liner and insert for organic waste.

Capacity:	20 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 29.5, W 39.5, H 44.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55245329	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black, matt s/s	VB 478345	5547 8345
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 478406	5547 8406
■ white	VB 478260	5547 8260
■ s/s	VB 478369	5547 8369

2
Twin Bin 10/23 litres, Brabantia
Innovation in waste storage for those who care for the environment. A waste storage bin with two very different, yet complementary features: an environmentally friendly Twin Bin feature so that organic and compostable matter can be kept separate from all other waste, and an oval body shape that's pleasing on the eye. Brabantia 'Soft-Touch' closure - easy and light operation.

Capacity:	33 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 30.2, W 44, H 71.6 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 378720	5537 8720
■ s/s	VB 336041	5533 6041

3
Twin Bin 2x20 litres, Brabantia
The well-known Touch-bin with Twin Bin feature (2 x 23 litres plastic inner liners) so that organic and compostable waste can be kept separate from all other waste. Oval body shape that's pleasing on the eye. With 'Soft-Touch' closure - easy and light operation. Special ventilation holes in the 23 litre inner bucket ensure that excess air built up when the bin liner is inserted can escape and prevent from a vacuum when removing the filled bin liner. Sturdy grip - easy to move (even full). Plastic non-skid base - prevents damage to the floor.

Capacity:	40 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 37, H 75.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 401084	5540 1084
■ s/s	VB 401060	5540 1060

4
Twin-Bin Pedalbin 2x20 litres, Brabantia
Round pedalbin with Silent lid. Comes with 2 plastic inner liners with a capacity of 20 litres each for easy waste separation.

Capacity:	40 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 49, W 37, H 68.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 55246265	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s FPP	VB 424229	5542 4229
■ s/s	VB 428449	5542 8449

1

ProfiLine recycling pedalbin with liner, Hailo

Pedal operated waste bin made from galvanized, powder coated steel with galvanized steel inner liner. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	40 ltr	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 77 cm	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white aluminium, grey	VB 094285	2609 4285	VB 097460	2609 7460



2

ProfiLine recycling pedalbin with sackholder, Hailo

Waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with push lid and sliding sackholder. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	40 ltr	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 77 cm	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white aluminium, grey	VB 094292	2609 4292	VB 097477	2609 7477



3

ProfiLine recycling pushbin with liner, Hailo

Waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with push lid and galvanized steel inner liner. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	40 ltr	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 77 cm	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white aluminium, grey	VB 094186	2609 4186	VB 097446	2609 7446



4

ProfiLine recycling pushbin with sackholder, Hailo

Waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with push lid and sliding sackholder. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	40 ltr	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 77 cm	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white aluminium, grey	VB 094193	2609 4193	VB 097453	2609 7453



5

ProfiLine-Design recycling pushbin with liner 70 litres, Hailo

Waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with stainless steel push lid and galvanized steel inner liner. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black, s/s	VB 097361	2609 7361



6

ProfiLine-Design recycling pushbin with sackholder 70 litres, Hailo

Waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with push lid and sliding sackholder. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black, s/s	VB 097385	2609 7385



7

ProfiLine-Design recycling pedalbin with liner 70 litres, Hailo

Pedal operated waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with stainless steel push lid and galvanized steel inner liner. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black, s/s	VB 097378	2609 7378



8

ProfiLine-Design recycling pedalbin with sackholder 70 litres, Hailo

Pedal operated waste bin made from galvanized, powder-coated steel with stainless steel push lid and sliding sackholder. Lockable hinged door for easy access. Including colour coding sticker set for creating a waste separation station of multiple bins.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt black, s/s	VB 097392	2609 7392



5 6

7 8

1

Carro Lift 55 litres

Top-Quality powder-coated aluminium or stainless steel waste bin with self-closing, soft-closing lift lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is tested and approved on Fire-safety by TNO.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey	VB 840000	3100 4249
black	VB 840000	3100 4263
blue	VB 840000	3103 3515
white	VB 840000	3100 4256
s/s	VB 840000	3100 4232



2

Recycling cart

Top-Quality recycling cart for easy transportation of recycling waste bins (3 x VB 840000 - order waste bins separately).

Dimensions:	L 36, W 111, H 100 cm
-------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 840900	3100 9497



3

Pedalbin 25 + 55 litres

Top-Quality powder coated aluminium recycling-pedalbin with self-closing, soft-closing lid. 2 Compartments (25 litres and 55 litres). Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is Fire-safe and assists you to comply with the HACCP guidelines.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white	VB 700000	3101 2329



4

Recycling bin with push lid 70 litres

Value-for-Money waste recycling bin made from galvanized, powder coated steel. With push lid and galvanized steel inner liner, the waste bag can easily be replaced by lifting-off the top.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40.8, W 40.5, H 100.7 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 205031	3101 8192
green	VB 205031	3101 8239
grey	VB 205031	3102 9266
red	VB 205031	3101 9304
yellow	VB 205031	3101 8222



5

5

Oily Waste recycling container

Robust and fire safe oily waste bin made from galvanized and powder coated steel. With 2 push lids and galvanized steel inner liner. Emptying by lifting-off the top. Weight: 25 kg.

Dimensions:	L 46.5, W 47.5, H 88 cm
-------------	-------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 221736	9503 3348



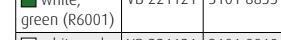
7

Recycling bin with push lid 90 litres

Robust waste recycling bin made from galvanized, powder coated steel. With coloured push lid and removable sack holder. Front side features a triangular key lock.

Capacity:	90 ltr
Dimensions:	L 41, W 40.5, H 100.7 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white, anthracite (R7021)	VB 221121	3101 8826
white, blue (R5010)	VB 221121	3101 8840
white, green (R6001)	VB 221121	3101 8833
white, yellow (R1023)	VB 221121	3101 8819



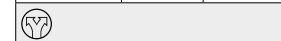
8

Recycle sticker set

Adhesive sticker set of 8 different recycling pictograms for waste separation. Black print on a aluminium coloured background.

Dimensions:	L 12, W 12 cm
-------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
-	VB 046188	3104 6188



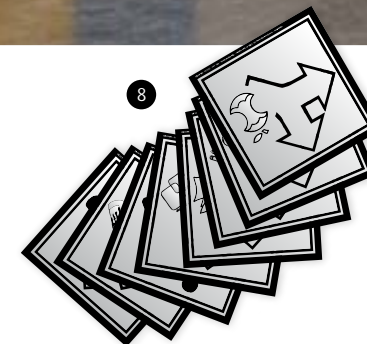
6

Recycling bin with push lid

Robust waste recycling bin made from galvanized, powder coated steel, With push lid and galvanized steel inner liner, the waste bag can easily be replaced by lifting-off the top.

Capacity:	45 ltr	76 ltr
Dimensions:	L 32, W 32, H 77.5 cm	L 38, W 38, H 89 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 221233	3101 8857	VB 221243	3101 8888
grey	VB 221233	3101 8871	VB 221243	3101 8901
yellow	VB 221233	3101 8864	VB 221243	3101 8895



1

Saddle bin 4,5 litres, Rubbermaid

An easy and effective way to recycle. Can be positioned inside or outside. Made from Polyethylene, Fits VB 002956, VB 002957 and VB 002543.

Capacity:	4,5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 12, W 26,5, H 29,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002950	7620 0584
■ blue	VB 002950	7620 0607
■ green	VB 002950	7620 0614
■ grey	VB 002950	7620 0591

2

Swing top, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene swing lid for square 39 ltr waste bin (Model VB 002956).

Dimensions:	L 29,5, W 40,6, H 17,8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003067	7614 7742

3

Swing top, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene lid for square 26,6 litres Soft waste basket (VB002956).

Dimensions:	L 27,6, W 38,1, H 15,2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003066	7614 7728

4

Rectangular waste bin 7,7 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene. Can also be used as insert in the 26,6 litres waste basket (VB 002956).

Capacity:	7,7 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 17, W 25, H 25,7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 002952	7601 8349

5

Rectangular waste bin 12,9 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	12,9 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 21, W 28,9, H 30,8 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 002955	7604 8360
■ grey	VB 002955	7601 8523

6

Rectangular waste bin 26,6 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	26,6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 26, W 36,5, H 38 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	
Optional:	Swing top, 7614 7728 Rectangular waste bin 7,7 litres, 7601 8349 Saddle bin 4,5 litres, see no 1	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002956	7601 8837
■ blue	VB 002956	7604 8377
■ grey	VB 002956	7601 8851

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002956	7601 8837
■ blue	VB 002956	7604 8377
■ grey	VB 002956	7601 8851

7

Rectangular waste bin 39 litres, Rubbermaid

Soft waste basket made from polyethylene.

Capacity:	39 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27,9, W 38,7, H 50,5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154	
Optional:	Swing top, 7614 7742 Saddle bin 4,5 litres, see no 1	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002957	7601 9179
■ blue	VB 002957	7604 8384
■ grey	VB 002957	7601 9193

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002957	7601 9179
■ blue	VB 002957	7604 8384
■ grey	VB 002957	7601 9193



8

Slim Jim 87 litres with venting channels, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene Slim Jim container with venting channels to reduce the pull force required to lift out full waste bags. Molded handles for easy lifting and bag changing. Base grips offer better control during emptying.

Capacity:	87 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27,9, W 55,8, H 76,2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Optional:	Several extras see pag. 152, No. 1	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 003540-60	7618 6369
■ black	VB 003540-60	7618 6352
■ blue	VB 003540-07	7618 6383
■ green	VB 003540-07	7618 6390
■ grey	VB 003540-60	7618 6376

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 003540-60	7618 6369
■ black	VB 003540-60	7618 6352
■ blue	VB 003540-07	7618 6383
■ green	VB 003540-07	7618 6390
■ grey	VB 003540-60	7618 6376



8

1 Options for Slim Jim containers 60 & 87 litres, Rubbermaid

Colour: **Model:** **Ref.nr.:**
Closed lid
 Encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops. Polyethylene closed lid with handle. Fits all 60 and 87 ltr Slim Jim containers.

brown	VB 002688	0191 0154
yellow	VB 002688	7614 7605
grey	VB 002688	7614 7599

Lid Slim Jim with paperslit
 Encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops. Polyethylene lid with Paper-slid. Fits all 60 and 87 ltr Slim Jim containers.

blue	VB 002703	7614 7636
------	-----------	-----------

Commingle Lid
 Lid with propeller-opening for mixed recyclables. Fits Slim Jim containers 60 litre and 87 litre.

blue	VB 211542	7621 1542
green	VB 211559	7621 1559

Slim Jim Bottle Lid
 Encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops. Polyethylene lid with 2 openings for bottles and cans. Fits all 60 and 87 ltr Slim Jim containers.

brown	VB 002692	7614 7612
yellow	VB 002692	0191 0178
green	VB 002692	7614 7629
red	VB 002692	0191 0161

Tumble lid
 High-Impact styrene tumble lid. Conceals waste from view and provides greater access. Fits all 60 and 87 ltr Slim Jim containers.

blue	VB 002673	7618 7557
grey	VB 002673	7601 7052
black	VB 002673	7618 6406

Swing top lid
 Encourage waste separation and recycling with interchangeable, colour-coded tops. Polyethylene lid with Swing-Top conceals waste from view and provides greater access. Fits all 60 and 87 ltr Slim Jim containers.

Slim Jim trolley
 Connectable trolley with polyethylene caster wheels for 60 and 87 ltr Slim Jim containers. Maximum capacity: 136 kg.

Slim Jim Dolly
 Powder coated steel dolly for Slim Jim containers. Fitted with plastic casters for longer product life.

grey	VB 003556	3104 4894
------	-----------	-----------



2 Slim Jim Cup'n Stack, Rubbermaid
 More efficient cup disposal! Made from high-quality polypropylene. Cup stacking system can be split for internal cleaning. Includes a reservoir with funnel top to avoid splashing. Minimal texture and large radii for easy cleaning.

Dimensions: L 30, W 52, H 10 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 002705	3104 8304

3 Slim Jim Recycling Panel, Rubbermaid
 Polycarbonate sign to be fastened to the Slim Jim handle. A4-sized recycling poster can be inserted to clear indication of the recycling streams. (Poster not included.)

Dimensions: L 3.5, W 23, H 42 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
transparent	VB 189833	0191 5210

4 Slim Jim stickers, Rubbermaid
 Sticker set with various visuals adapted to local waste stream sorting. Available in English, French, Dutch, Spanish and German. For all Slim Jim containers.

Dimensions: W 29, H 8.5 cm

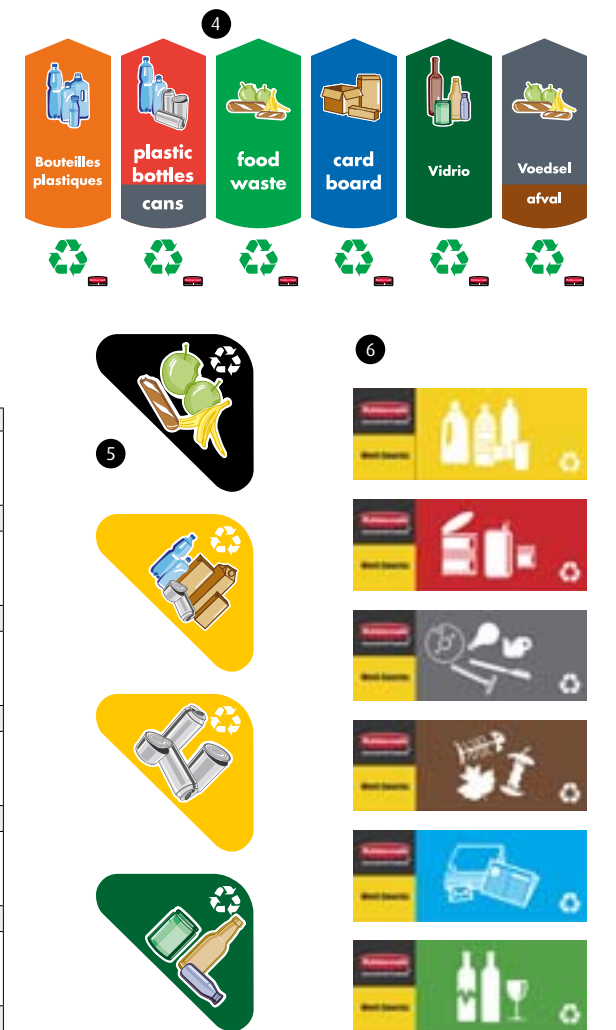
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Dutch	VB 911885	0191 1885
French	VB 911885	0191 1885
German	VB 911885	0191 1915
Spanish	VB 911885	0191 1908

5 Triangular stickers, Rubbermaid
 Recycling sticker set for Slim Jim containers.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Dutch	VB 911878	0191 1878
English	VB 911847	0191 1847
French	VB 911830	0191 1830
German	VB 911861	0191 1861
Spanish	VB 911854	0191 1854

6 Sticker, Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
Sticker - plastic Yellow sticker with plastic symbol (10 pieces).		
yellow	VB 990030	2402 0303
Sticker - metal Red sticker with metal symbol (10 pieces).		
red	VB 990040	2402 0501
Sticker - general waste Grey sticker with general waste symbol (10 pieces).		
grey	VB 990550	2402 0600
Sticker - food Brown sticker with food symbol (10 pieces).		
brown	VB 000204	2402 0402
Sticker - paper Blue sticker with paper symbol (10 pieces).		
blue	VB 990010	2402 0105
Sticker - glass Green sticker with glass symbol (10 pieces).		
green	VB 990020	2402 0204



1

Slim Jim 60 litres, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene Slim Jim container for space-saving waste management. Efficient size and shape designed to fit in tight spaces. Durable, all-plastic construction is easy to clean.

Capacity:	60 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27.9, W 58.8, H 63.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Optional:	Lids see page 152, no 1 Slim Jim trolley, 7616 5128 Slim Jim Dolly, 3104 4894	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 003541	7614 2372
grey	VB 003541	7614 1597



2 no image

Slim Jim container 87 litres, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene Slim Jim container for space-saving waste management. Efficient size and shape designed to fit in tight spaces. Durable, all-plastic construction is easy to clean.

Capacity:	87 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27.9, W 50.8, H 76.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 003540	7616 4855
grey	VB 003540	7602 3350
yellow	VB 003540	7618 0725



3

Slim Jim Combo Confidential 87 litres, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene Slim Jim container with paper-slid lid and lock for disposal of confidential papers.

Capacity:	87 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27.9, W 50.8, H 76.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 000915	7616 6132



4



4



4

Lids for Untouchable container (87 litres), Rubbermaid

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 002691	7619 1509
green	VB 002691	7620 3547
Lid Untouchable with paper slit		
Polyethylene lid with paper slit. Fits 87 litres Untouchable container VB 003569.		
blue	VB 002690	7619 1493
Tumble lid		
Tumble lid for any type of waste. Fits 87 litres Untouchable container VB003569.		
beige	VB 002689	7619 2544
black	VB 002689	7619 1486



5



5

Untouchable container, Rubbermaid

Rectangular container 87 litres made from polyethylene. With pull through sack fastener. (Order lids separately).

Capacity:	87 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 39.4, W 41.9, H 78.8 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Optional:	Lids see no 4	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 003569	7619 1448
blue	VB 003569	7619 1462
grey	VB 003569	7619 1424



6

Atrium lid, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene lid with round throw in-openings for round 121,1 ltr Brute container (VB002632) and 121,1 ltr Atrium container (VB 000912).

Dimensions:	Ø 56.5, H 7 cm	
-------------	----------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 000913	7616 6118



7

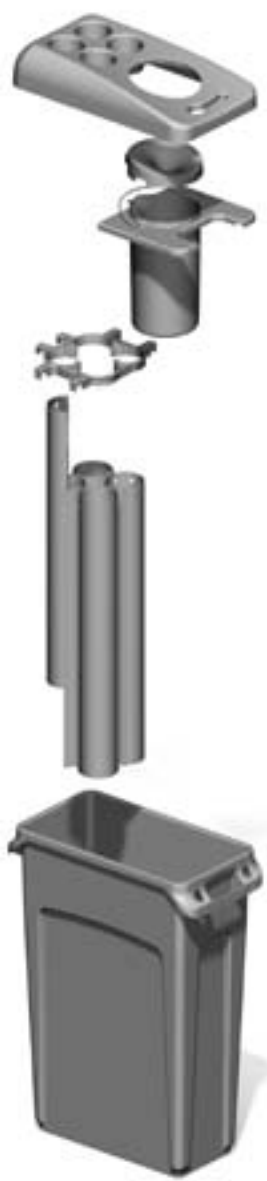
Atrium container, Rubbermaid

Ideal for everyday waste disposal. Large opening for refuse collection. Sturdy polyethylene construction for indoor and covered use.

Capacity:	121.1 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 55.9, H 71.3 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381	
Optional:	Atrium lid, Rubbermaid, 7616 6118	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 000912	7616 6101





1

Slim Jim Cup'n Stack, Rubbermaid

More efficient cup disposal! Made from high-quality polypropylene. Fits on all Slim Jim containers 87L. Cup stacking system can be split for internal cleaning. Includes a reservoir with funnel top to avoid splashing. Minimal texture and large radii for easy cleaning.

Dimensions:	L 30, W 52, H 10 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002705	3104 8304

2

Slim Jim 87 litres with venting channels, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene Slim Jim container with venting channels to reduce the pull force required to lift out full waste bags. Molded handles for easy lifting and bag changing. Base grips offer better control during emptying.

Capacity:	87 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27,9, W 55,8, H 76,2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442	●●● 31658398
Optional:	Several extras see pag. 152, No. 1	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 003540-60	7618 6369
■ black	VB 003540-60	7618 6352
■ blue	VB 003540-07	7618 6383
■ green	VB 003540-07	7618 6390
■ grey	VB 003540-60	7618 6376



3

Cup-collector bin

Sturdy and heavy-duty, plastic cup-collector bin with lifting lid and plastic insert.

Capacity:	60 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 45, W 37, H 60 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435	●●● 31030927
Optional:	Spill Tray, 1214 1001	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 489100	3100 5086



4

Cup-collector 4x

Plastic cup-collector bin with lifting lid and including plastic coffee-cup insert (4 x Ø83 mm).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32,5, W 38, H 54 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404	●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ white	VB 804921	3100 5246



5

Cup-collector 5x

Plastic cup-collector bin with lifting lid and including plastic coffee-cup insert (5 x Ø73 mm).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 32,5, W 38, H 54 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404	●●● 31015603
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ white	VB 804920	3100 2016





1

Carro Lift 55 litres

Top-Quality powder-coated aluminium or stainless steel waste bin with self-closing, soft-closing lift lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is tested and approved on Fire-safety by TNO.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Wall mounting bracket, 3100 4317 Inner liner, 55 litres, 3104 2944 Dolly for 55 litres Carro, 3100 4287 Insert for Cup-collector, 3100 4638 Insert for Cup-collector round, 3100 4621

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium grey	VB 840000	3100 4249
black	VB 840000	3100 4263
blue	VB 840000	3103 3515
white	VB 840000	3100 4256
s/s	VB 840000	3100 4232

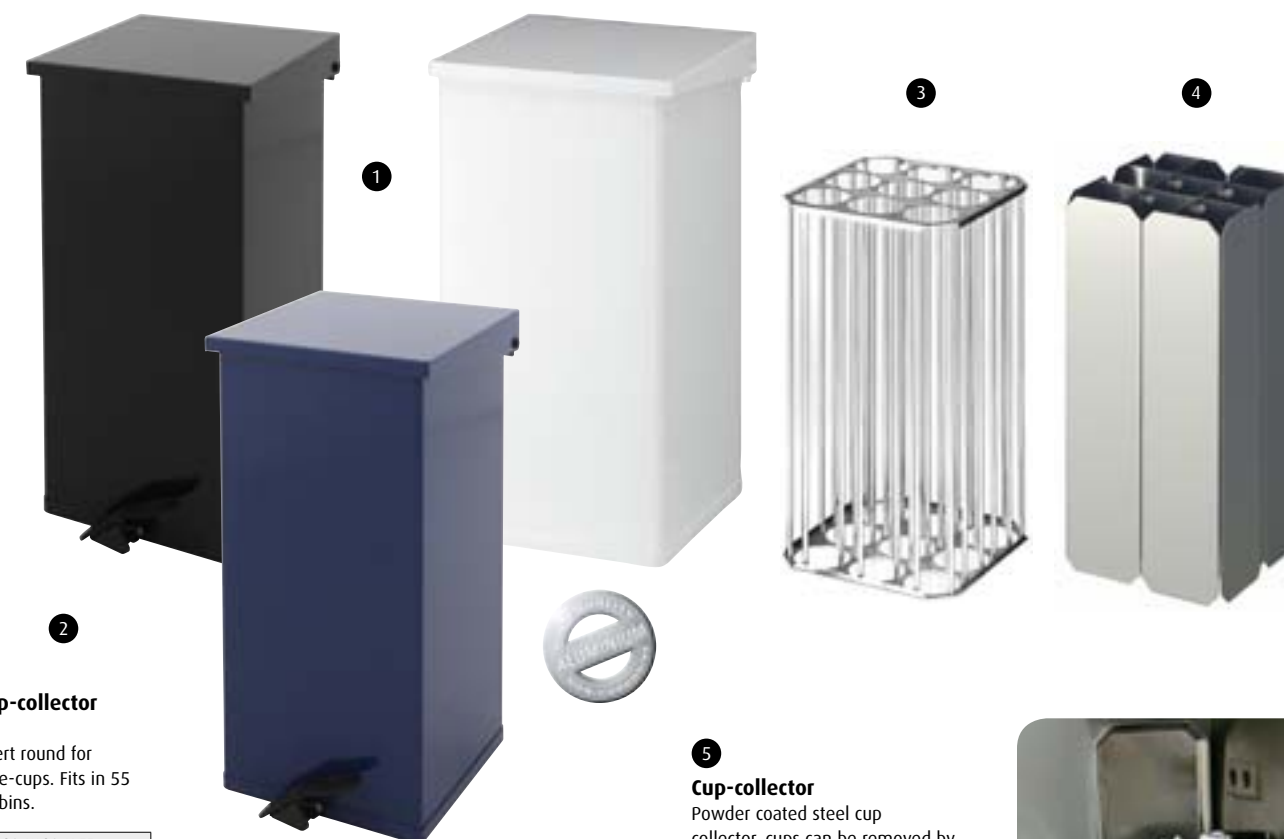
2

Carro Kick 55 litres

Top-Quality powder-coated aluminium or stainless steel pedalbin with self-closing, soft-closing lid. Leading in corrosion resistance performance. The lid has a manually operated hold-open feature at the back. This bin is Fire-safe and assists you to comply with the HACCP guidelines.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 60 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Inner liner, 55 litres, 3104 2944 Insert for Cup-collector, 3100 4638 Insert for Cup-collector round, 3100 4621

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 900055	3100 4539
blue	VB 900055	3100 4492
white	VB 900055	3100 4522
s/s	VB 900055	3100 4515



3

Insert for Cup-collector round

Aluminium insert round for collecting coffee-cups. Fits in 55 ltr Carro waste bins.

Dimensions: L 29, W 29, H 55 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 910600	3100 4621

4

Insert for Cup-collector

Aluminium insert square for collecting coffee-cups. Fits in 55 ltr Carro waste bins.

Dimensions: L 29, W 29, H 55 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 910500	3100 4638

1 2 3

5

Cup-collector

Powder coated steel cup collector, cups can be removed by demounting the top.

Dimensions: Ø 30, H 75 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
metallic, black	VB 809950	3102 0546



5





1
Envirobin Mini and Midi
 Modern design rotational molded plastic (MDPE) recycling bin. Several interchangeable lids are available (order separately). Use individually, in groups, back to the wall in the office or back to back in corridors. Comes with integrated, bagholder-system for discreet fitting of the refuse bag so it will neatly stay out of sight.

Capacity:	55 ltr	82 ltr
Dimensions:	L 52.3, W 30.2, H 66 cm	L 54.1, W 30.2, H 86.6 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Optional:	Lids see no. 5 Sign Plate Set Envirobin, 3106 3925	Lids see no. 5 Sign Plate Set Envirobin, 3106 3925

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 063741	3106 3741	VB 063758	3106 3758

2
Mini Confidential Paper Envirobin, 55 litres
 Confidential paper Envirobin with blue lockable lid with paper slid throw-in opening. Designed for the safe collection of confidential papers. Made from rotational molded plastic (MDPE). Comes with cylinder lock and 2 keys.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Colour:	grey, blue
Model:	VB 063833
Ref.nr.:	3106 3833

3 *no image*
Midi Confidential Paper Envirobin, 82 litres
 Confidential paper Envirobin with blue lockable lid with paper slid throw-in opening. Designed for the safe collection of confidential papers. Made from rotational molded plastic (MDPE). Comes with cylinder lock and 2 keys.

Capacity:	82 ltr
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398
Colour:	grey, blue
Model:	VB 063987
Ref.nr.:	3106 3987



4
Sign Plate Set Midi Envirobin
 Sign plate set for Midi Envirobin. The signage is comprised of two rods running through moulded-in lugs on the back of the Midi Envirobin. These rods support a moulded sign carrier in the same colour as the bin body, which is designed to hold an A4 sign indicating the waste stream. The signage can be easily changed, removed or retro-fitted if required (graphics not included). Overall Height: 134,4 cm.

Dimensions:	W 21, H 134.4 cm
Colour:	-
Model:	VB 063925
Ref.nr.:	3106 3925



5
Lids for Mini and Midi Envirobin

Bottle-Lid Envirobin
 Lid with hole for collection of bottles or cans. Made from rotational molded double-walled plastic (MDPE). Extremely durable. Suited for use with both the Mini- as the Midi Envirobin.

Paper Lid Envirobin
 Made from double walled rotational molded plastic (MDPE), with slid opening for waste paper. Can be used on both the 55 litre Mini Envirobin as the 82 litre Midi Envirobin.

Propeller Lid Envirobin
 Made from double walled rotational molded plastic (MDPE), with propeller opening for mixed waste. Can be used on both the 55 litre Mini Envirobin as the 82 litre Midi Envirobin.

Open Lid Envirobin
 Made from double walled rotational molded plastic (MDPE), with large rectangular throw-in opening for general waste. Can be used on both the 55 litre Mini Envirobin as the 82 litre Midi Envirobin.

blue	VB 063871	3106 3871
grey	VB 063901	3106 3901
green	VB 063864	3106 3864
red	VB 063888	3106 3888
black	VB 063895	3106 3895

Lift-Lid Envirobin
 Lifting-Lid made from double-walled rotational molded plastic (MDPE) with large opening for the collection of general waste. Extremely durable. Suited for use on either the Mini- or Midi-Envirobin. The lid contains smells inside and keeps the waste out of direct sight.

blue	VB 063772	3106 3772
grey	VB 063802	3106 3802
green	VB 063765	3106 3765
red	VB 063789	3106 3789
black	VB 063796	3106 3796



1 Maxi Envirobin 140 litres - Slid opening
Large capacity recycling container made from rotational molded plastic (MDPE). With slid-shape throw-in opening for paper, sackholder and front door. Easy access for emptying and changing of the waste bag. Integrated feature for ballast or floor mounting.

Capacity:	140 ltr
Dimensions:	L 61.5, W 55, H 122 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
grey, blue	VB 063963 3106 3963

2 Maxi Envirobin 140 litres - Round opening
Large capacity recycling container made from rotational molded plastic (MDPE). With round throw-in opening, sackholder and front door. Easy access for emptying and changing of the waste bag. Integrated feature for ballast or floor mounting.

Capacity:	140 ltr
Dimensions:	L 61.5, W 55, H 122 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 063956 3106 3956
grey, red	VB 063949 3106 3949

3 Maxi Envirobin 140 litres - Propeller opening
Large capacity recycling container made from rotational molded plastic (MDPE). With propeller-shape throw-in opening for combined waste, sackholder and front door. Easy access for emptying and changing of the waste bag. Integrated feature for ballast or floor mounting.

Capacity:	140 ltr
Dimensions:	L 61.5, W 55, H 122 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
grey, green	VB 063970 3106 3970



4 Dolphin Buddy 55 Ltr
Fun! Dolphin shaped rubbish bin made from moulded plastic (MDPE) for use inside and out. Very strong and durable. Low opening (422 mm high) and happy colours encourage children to clean up. Optional: labels to specify the recycling streams.

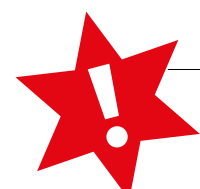
Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 53, W 59.5, H 82.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 061891 3106 1891

5 Frog Buddy 75 Ltr
Fun! Frog shaped rubbish bin made from moulded plastic (MDPE) for use inside and out. Very strong and durable. Low opening (608 mm high) and happy colours encourage children to clean up. Optional: labels to specify the recycling streams.

Capacity:	75 ltr
Dimensions:	L 51.5, W 59.5, H 85 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
green	VB 061914 3106 1914

6 Penguin Buddy 55 Ltr
Fun! Penguin shaped rubbish bin made from moulded plastic (MDPE) for use inside and out. Very strong and durable. Low opening (422 mm high) and happy colours encourage children to clean up. Optional: labels to specify the recycling streams.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 51.5, W 59.5, H 80.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
black, white, orange	VB 061877 3106 1877



7 Plastic recycling bin 25+20 litres
Plastic recycling bin with double foot pedal to operate both lids separately. The bin contains two compartments (20 and 25 litres). With sack holder brackets in each compartment to keep the waste bags completely hidden.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50.5, W 35.5, H 51 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 004297 2900 4297

1
Insert 1 litre
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 18 and 30 ltr waste paper bins VB090033/40/57/71 and VB201834.

Capacity:	1 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 12,1, H 6,4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 201835	7318 3582
■ grey	VB 201835	7318 3599

2
Insert 6 litres
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 18 and 30 ltr waste paper bins VB090033/40/57/71 and VB201834.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14,4, W 25, H 31,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 201837	7318 3780
■ grey	VB 201837	7318 3797

3
Insert 6 litres with lid A
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 18 and 30 ltr waste paper bins VB090033/40/57/71 and VB201834.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14,4, W 25, H 31,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, blue	VB 201838	7318 3889
■ black, green	VB 201838	7318 3896

4
Round waste paper bin, 18 litres
Friendly design wastepaper bin with the surrounding edge and his 2 practical recessed grips. This wastepaper bin is indispensable for your office. Further highlights: easily stackable and made from high-quality granulate materials.

Capacity:	18 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 31,2, H 35 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Optional:	Insert 1 litre, see no 1 Insert 6 litre, see no 2 Insert 6 litre with lid, see no 3	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 090040	7309 0040
■ blue	VB 090057	7309 0057
■ grey	VB 090033	7309 0033
■ red	VB 090071	7309 0071

5
Insert 6 litres with lid
Plastic oval insert with colour coded lid for round 30 ltr waste paper bins VB201834.

Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 14,4, W 25, H 31,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, blue	VB 201839	7318 3988
■ black, green	VB 201839	7318 3995
■ black, yellow	VB 201839	7318 3971

6
Plastic waste paper bin 30 litres
Friendly design wastepaper bin with the surrounding edge and his 2 practical recessed grips. This wastepaper bin is indispensable for your office. Further highlights: easily stackable and made from high-quality granulate materials. Base Ø 30 cm, Top Ø 38 cm.

Capacity:	30 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 37,5, H 41 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	
Optional:	Insert 1 litre, see no 1 Insert 6 litre, see no 2 Insert 6 litre with lid, see no 5	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 201834	7318 3315
■ blue	VB 201834	7318 3360
■ green	VB 201834	7318 3346
■ grey	VB 201834	7318 3308
■ yellow	VB 201834	7318 3377



7
Square tapered waste paper bin, 27 litres
Made from high quality powder coated steel and with plastic protective corners. Top: 30x30 cm. Bottom: 24,5x24,5 cm.

Capacity:	27 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34,3, W 34,3, H 36,1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Optional:	Recycling insert for square tapered waste paper bins, 3100 1644 Plastic insert with lid, 3100 5611

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 102700	3100 1590
■ blue	VB 102700	3100 1347
■ brown	VB 102700	3100 1385
■ grey	VB 102700	3100 1460
■ red	VB 102700	3100 1521
■ white	VB 102700	3100 1569

8
Square semi perforated tapered waste paper bin, 27 litres
Made from high quality powder coated steel and with plastic protective corners. Top: 30x30 cm. Bottom: 24,5x24,5 cm.

Capacity:	27 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34,3, W 34,3, H 36,1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Optional:	Recycling insert for square tapered waste paper bins, 3100 1644 Plastic insert with lid, 3100 5611

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 102800	3100 1675
■ blue	VB 102800	3100 1620
■ grey	VB 102800	3100 1637
■ white	VB 102800	3100 1668

9
Plastic insert with lid
Fits in insert for waste separation (VB 102800) for square tapered 27 ltr waste paper bins VB 102700 and VB 102800.

Dimensions:	L 20, W 9,5, H 11,5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ white	VB 726200	3100 5611

10
Recycling insert for square tapered waste paper bins
Insert for square tapered waste paper bins 27 ltr (VB 102700 and VB 102800). Excluding plastic box (VB 726200).

Dimensions:	L 34,3, W 34,3, H 36,1 cm	
Optional:	Plastic insert with lid, 3100 5611	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 102800	3100 1644

11
Square tapered waste paper bin
Made from high-quality polypropylene. Sturdy and stable. Optional coloured inserts for recycling and waste separation are available and can be hung inside or on the outside of the bin.

Capacity:	21 ltr	27 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 28, W 28, H 31 cm	L 34, W 34, H 36 cm		
Optional:	Insert see no 12	Insert see no 12		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:		
■ black	VB 045440	3104 5440	VB 045426	3104 5426
■ grey	VB 045457	3104 5457	VB 045433	3104 5433

12
Insert for square tapered waste paper bin
Ideal for recycling purposes. Made from polypropylene. Can be hung on either in- or outer side of the square tapered polypropylene 21L and 27L waste paper bins.

Dimensions:	L 24, W 15, H 26,5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100123	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 650484	3165 0484
■ blue	VB 650491	3165 0491
■ green	VB 650507	3165 0507
■ grey	VB 650514	3165 0514





1



1 Stackable Bin
Plastic stackable storage bin with lid. Due to its design, the lid can be opened without removing the bin above it. The cover can actually be entirely removed. Available in multiple colours ideal for use as a recycling station.

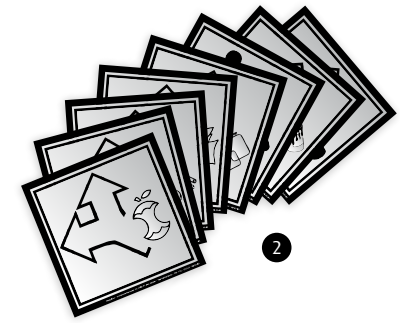
Capacity:	45 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 63, W 40, H 33 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 418013	2441 8013
■ green	VB 418020	2441 8020
■ yellow	VB 418037	2441 8037

2 Recycle sticker set
Adhesive sticker set of 8 different recycling pictograms for waste separation. Black print on a aluminium coloured background.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ -	VB 046188	3104 6188

3 Home Recycling System Ranger
Plastic home recycling box with transparent lid and hinged front-opening.

Capacity:	45 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 44.5, W 46.8, H 26.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey, transparent	VB 763257	0676 3257



3



3

4 Waste paper tray
Plastic recycling box for paper.

Dimensions:	L 30, W 40, H 17.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 210270	3100 3723

4



4

5 Battery box
Plastic battery box with lid and separate compartments for regular and button batteries.

Capacity:	20 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 40, W 30, H 23.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 320400	3100 3167

5



5

6 Environmental box
Plastic recycling box with lid.

Capacity:	30 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 40, W 31, H 36 cm	
Optional:	Cardboard inner box, 3100 3341	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 420500	3100 3594

6



6

7 Cardboard inner box
Cardboard inner box for recycling box (VB 420500).

Capacity:	30 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 35.5, W 25.5, H 31 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 901180	3100 3341

7



7



1

Elastic Screen for Wheelie Bin

Elastic-strap adapter for usage on a 240L wheelie bin. Ideal for plastic waste recycling. Elastic straps hold the contents down. (Container to be ordered separately).

Dimensions:	L 60, W 60, H 4 cm
Optional:	Wheelie Bin Container 240 L, 3100 7400

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, white	VB 240700	3101 4606

2

Recycling Wheelie Bin with Paper Slit and Lock

Plastic wheelie bin, made from heavy duty steady High Density Polyethylene (HDPE). Rot, Frost, Heat, Chemicals and UV resistant. Galvanised steel axle. Safety Wheels with solid Rubber tires. Conform EN 840 and RAL approval. The design is suitable for all DIN - connections. Includes paper slit lid for (confidential)-paper recycling. Container can be locked by using the lock at the front side.

Capacity:	240 ltr
Dimensions:	L 60, W 60, H 108 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 240400	3100 7349

3

Glass Recycling Wheelie Bin

Plastic wheelie bin made from heavy duty steady High Density Polyethylene (HDPE). Rot, Frost, Heat, Chemicals and UV resistant. Galvanised steel axle. Safety wheels with solid rubber tires. EN 840 and RAL compliant. The design is suitable for all DIN - connections. Includes rubber rosette for bottle recycling.

Capacity:	240 ltr
Dimensions:	L 60, W 60, H 108 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ yellow	VB 240500	3101 0332



4

Plastic Bucket

Stackable high-quality polyethylene open-top drum with black lid and galvanized steel locking ring.

Capacity:	30 ltr	60 ltr	120 ltr	220 ltr				
Dimensions:	Ø 29.3, H 52.4 cm	Ø 36.9, H 62.9 cm	Ø 50, H 79 cm	Ø 54, H 97 cm				
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, black	VB 205013	3102 1765	VB 205014	3102 1772	VB 205001	3103 2785	VB 225002	3103 2792

5

Plastic Dustbin with Lid, 80 L

Dustbin made from polyethylene. Comes with two handles for easy transportation and easy-top lid.

Capacity:	80 ltr
Dimensions:	L 61, W 65, H 57.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	LL 1485.00	4148 5806

6

Recycling Rack for Cardboard

Made from heavy gauge powder coated steel.

Dimensions:	L 70, W 50, H 106 cm
--------------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ light grey	VB 705800	3101 0684





1 2



3

1 Rubbish bags for OdoCare Pro 45L

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 579081	3457 9081
♻️		

2 Rubbish bags for OdoCare Pro 75L

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 579098	3457 9098
♻️		

3 Disposable OdoCare Pro - 84 pieces

Disposable liner sac for the entry point of the OdoCare waste unit. Regular changing insures optimal hygiene.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white, <input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 570842	3457 0842
♻️		

4 Waste Bin OdoCare Pro

Mobile unit for the odorless disposal of hospital and nursing home waste. Entry point has a plastic liner that can be regularly changed to insure optimal hygiene. The contents in the entry-point top can be discharged into the larger receptacle by using the handle to rotate the top empty. The special 7-layered bin bag liner for the major receptacle is easy to change. Unit is made from a high quality plastic that is easy to clean. Includes 4 castor wheels with a brake.

Capacity:	45 ltr	75 ltr
Dimensions:	L 60, W 46, H 87 cm	L 60, W 46, H 109 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 34579081	●●○ 34579098
Optional:	Disposable OdoCare Pro - 84 pieces, 3457 0842	Disposable OdoCare Pro - 84 pieces, 3457 0842

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 550462	3455 0462	VB 550776	3455 0776
♻️ ♻️ ♻️ ♻️ ♻️				

5 Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper

Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper 0-36 months 1 unit can be used for 150 up to 170 nappies, 12 units per box. Fits VB546005 and VB543417

Dimensions:	L 58, W 19, H 33.4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> light blue	VB 502155	1550 2155

6 Nappy Wrapper Mini, diaper bin

Nappy Wrapper Maxi for 28 diapers. By turning the cassette, every single diaper is individually sealed, which prevents smells coming out. Use the special replacement units only.

Dimensions:	L 29.5, W 25, H 44.5 cm	
Optional:	Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper, 1550 2155	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 546005	1550 1151

7 Nappy Wrapper Maxi, diaper bin

Nappy Wrapper Maxi for 40 diapers. By turning the cassette, every single diaper is individually sealed, which prevents smells coming out. Use the special replacement units only.

Dimensions:	L 38, W 29, H 83.5 cm	
Optional:	Replacement unit for Nappy Wrapper, 1550 2155	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 543417	1554 3417

8 Diaper Champ large

Large capacity diaper waste bin for approximately 75 diapers. Prevents unpleasant odours. No special refill cartridges needed.

Dimensions:	L 46, W 32, H 92 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31011315	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040314	3404 0314
♻️		



Bin Bag Stands

1 varied
2 economical

An attractively priced solution for many purposes; from foldable bag holders at the camp ground to heavy-duty models for industrial or exterior use. Can be used as a recycling station with coloured lids or waste bags.



1
Single Sack holder

Foldable bag holder made from tubular galvanized steel frame with plastic colour coded sack holders with lid.

Dimensions:	L 42, W 36, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 211001	7920 3023

2
Dual sack holder

Foldable bag holder made from tubular galvanized steel frame with 2 plastic colour coded sack holders with lid.

Dimensions:	L 42, W 66, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, yellow	VB 211002	7911 0024

3
Triple sack holder

Foldable bag holder made from tubular galvanized steel frame with 3 plastic colour coded sack holders with lid.

Dimensions:	L 42, W 96, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, green, yellow	VB 211003	7911 0130

4
Wall Fix Wall-mounted Bag Holder

Wall-mounted bin bag holder.

Capacity:	130 ltr
Dimensions:	L 43, W 36, H 21 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 210801	7910 8014

5
EKothinks 1

Single bin bag holder consisting of a folding frame made from galvanised steel and coloured plastic lid. Lid includes a round opening with push flap.

Capacity:	130 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 36, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

6
EKothinks 2

Double bin bag holder consisting of a folding frame made from galvanised steel and coloured plastic lid. Lid includes a round opening with push flap.

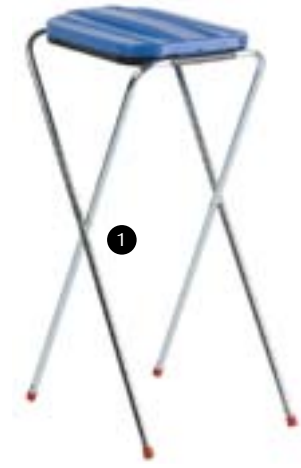
Capacity:	260 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 66, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

7
EKothinks 3

Triple bin bag holder consisting of a folding frame made from galvanised steel and coloured plastic lid. Lid includes a round opening with push flap.

Capacity:	390 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 96, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green, yellow, orange	VB 113032	7911 3032





1

1

Trash Grabber

Trash stick with squeezing mechanism. Length: 92 cm.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 980040	0530 0413

2

Sack holder ring Ø40

Lightweight galvanized steel sack holder ring with bag clamp for perfect fit and plastic covered handgrip.

Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 13 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 435555	3101 9342

3

Sack holder Ring

Waste bag holder ring for roadmen. Made from powder coated steel. Diameter 33 cm, height 9,5 cm. Comes with stainless steel bag holder clamp.

Dimensions:	Ø 33, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 430500	3101 0141

4

Wall mounted sack holder - galvanized

Made from galvanized steel. Comes with lid and separate sack holder ring.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 40 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 201060	3101 9311

5

Galvanized wall mounted sack holder

Galvanized steel, wall mounted sack holder with galvanized steel lid. Comes with stainless steel bag holder clamp for perfect fit.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 430700	3100 8971
■ galvanized, blue	VB 430700	3104 5877
■ galvanized, green	VB 430700	3104 5891
■ galvanized, yellow	VB 430700	3104 5884

6

Wall mounted sack holder 110 litres

Heavy duty powder-coated steel sack holder with lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp. Available with plastic or galvanized steel lid.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 430000	3104 5808
■ green, blue	VB 430000	3104 4276
■ green, galvanized	VB 430000	3100 8964
■ green, grey	VB 430000	3100 8957
■ green, yellow	VB 430000	3104 5792

7

Mobile galvanized waste bag stand

Made from heavy gauge galvanized steel. With 3 caster wheels, galvanized steel lid and bag-holder-clamp.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 430600	3101 6549
■ galvanized, blue	VB 430600	3104 5815
■ galvanized, green	VB 430600	3104 5839
■ galvanized, yellow	VB 430600	3104 5822

8

Waste bag stand 110 litres - galvanized

Heavy duty powder-coated steel sack holder with lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp. Available with plastic or galvanized steel lid.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 430400	3100 6175
■ galvanized, blue	VB 430400	3104 5846
■ galvanized, green	VB 430400	3104 5860
■ galvanized, yellow	VB 430400	3104 5853



8



4

5

6

6

7

9

Galvanized waste bag stand

Made from galvanized steel. Comes with lid and separate sack holder ring.

Capacity:	60 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 103 cm	Ø 40, H 103 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ galvanized	VB 201065	3101 9335	VB 201064	3101 9328

10

Waste bag stand demountable

Powder coated steel demountable sack holder with bag holder ring and black plastic lid.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, black	VB 102020	3101 9038
■ green, black	VB 102020	3104 2951

11

Demountable mobile waste bag stand

Powder coated demountable waste bag stand with 2 wheels, bag holder ring and black plastic lid.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, black	VB 105020	3101 9045
■ green, black	VB 105020	3104 2982

12

Waste stand with pedal

Heavy duty powder coated steel sack holder with foot-pedal operated lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp. Available with plastic or galvanized steel lid.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green, grey	VB 430800	3100 6199

13

Mobile waste bag stand

Heavy gauge powder coated steel sack holder with 3 wheels, lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp for perfect fit. Lid available in plastic or galvanized steel.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 106 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 430900	3103 7629
■ green, blue	VB 430900	3103 7636
■ green, galvanized	VB 430900	3100 6571
■ green, grey	VB 430900	3101 6013
■ green, yellow	VB 430900	3103 7612

14

Waste bag stand 110 litres

Heavy duty powder coated steel sack holder with lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp. Available with plastic or galvanized steel lid.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Optional: Wheel for bag holders, 3100 6182

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 430100	3103 7650
■ green, blue	VB 430100	3103 8367
■ green, galvanized	VB 430100	3100 6151
■ green, grey	VB 430100	3100 6137
■ green, yellow	VB 430100	3103 7643



9

10

11

12

13

14

1 Wall mounted sack holder 70 litres

Wall mounted, Heavy-duty powder coated steel sack holder with plastic lid. Comes with stainless steel bag holder clamps for perfect fit.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, grey	VB 330000	3100 8940

2 Wall mounted sack holder 110 litres

Heavy duty powder-coated steel sack holder with lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp. Available with plastic or galvanized steel lid.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 430000	3104 5808
green, blue	VB 430000	3104 4276
green, galvanized	VB 430000	3100 8964
green, grey	VB 430000	3100 8957
green, yellow	VB 430000	3104 5792

3 Dual wall mounted sack holder 2x70 litres

Dual heavy-duty powder coated steel sack holder with plastic lids. Comes with stainless steel bag holder clamps for perfect fit.

Capacity:	140 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 70, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, grey	VB 330300	3100 8933

4 Dual wall mounted sack holder 2x110 litres

Dual heavy-duty powder coated steel sack holder with plastic or galvanized steel lids. Comes with stainless steel bag holder clamps for perfect fit.

Capacity:	220 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50, W 90, H 10 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, grey	VB 430200	3101 1872
green, steel	VB 430200	3100 9145

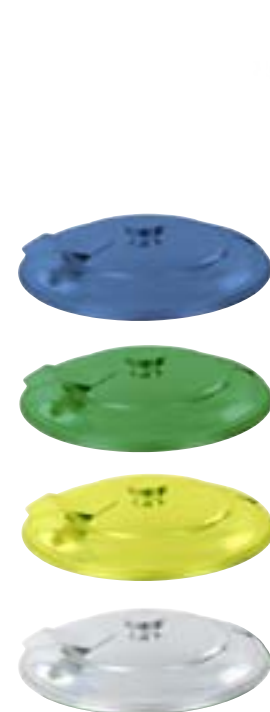
5 Waste bag stand 70 litres

Heavy duty powder coated steel sack holder with lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp. Available with plastic or galvanized steel lid.

Capacity:	70 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Optional:	Wheel for bag holders, 3100 6182
-----------	----------------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, grey	VB 330100	3100 6090



6 Dual sack holder stand, 2 x 70 litres

Dual heavy-duty powder coated steel sack holder with plastic lids and stainless steel bag holder clamp.

Capacity:	140 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, grey	VB 330200	3100 6069

7 Wheel for bag holders

Wheels for various sack holder stands. Sold per piece.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey, black	VB 430300	3100 6182



9 Heavy Duty Outdoor Sack holder, 120 litres

Made from heavy gauge galvanized and powder coated steel. Comes with two doors and a sack holder clamp on the inside.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 48.5, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 202040	3103 2761
green	VB 202040	3103 2778

10 Sack holder 110 litres

Perforated plastic sack holder with lid. Integrated handgrips.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 55, H 82 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 837500	4201 6028

11 Perforated Plastic Trash Bin Ruff

Sturdy open grid design rubbish bin made from polypropylen with bag holder and a coloured lid. The black base is made from recycled material. Also separately available are an easy to install foot pedal and wheel base.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 52.5, H 87 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Foot Pedal for Trash Bin Ruff, 4201 8398 Wheel Base for Ruff Trash Bin, 4201 7278

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, blue	VB 219962	4221 9962
black, brown	VB 220005	4222 0005
black, green	VB 219986	4221 9986
black, grey	VB 219993	4221 9993
black, red	VB 220173	4222 0173
black, yellow	VB 219979	4221 9979





1 Outdoor Wall-mounted Sackholder

Fully made from galvanized steel and additionally finished with a high-quality powder coating. Heavy-Duty welded construction. Suitable for outdoor use. The waste bag is fixed with a elastic belt. Other colours on request. Optional: Sign Plate.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 15 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Sign Plate, 3165 0477 Recycle sticker set, 3104 6188

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 650453	3165 0453

2 Outdoor Post-mounted Sackholder

Fully made from galvanized steel and additionally finished with a high-quality powder coating. Heavy-Duty welded construction. Suitable for outdoor use. Comes mounted on a post with foot-plate for Floor mounting. The waste bag is fixed with a elastic belt. Other colours on request. Optional: Sign Plate.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50, W 40, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Sign Plate, 3165 0477 Recycle sticker set, 3104 6188

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 054831	3105 4831

3 Outdoor Post-mounted Double Sackholder

Fully made from galvanized steel and additionally finished with a high-quality powder coating. Heavy-Duty welded construction. Suitable for outdoor use. Comes mounted on a post with foot-plate for Floor mounting. The waste bag is fixed with a elastic belt. Other colours on request. Optional: Sign Plate.

Capacity:	220 ltr
Dimensions:	L 100, W 40, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Sign Plate, 3165 0477 Recycle sticker set, 3104 6188

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 650460	3165 0460



4 Sign Plate

Made from galvanized steel and additionally finished with a high-quality powder coating. Suitable for use with our Outdoor-Sackholders.

Dimensions:	L 0.2, W 22.5, H 30 cm
Optional:	Recycle sticker set, 3104 6188

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 650477	3165 0477

5 Recycle sticker set

Adhesive sticker set of 8 different recycling pictograms for waste separation. Black print on a aluminium coloured background.

Dimensions:	L 12, W 12 cm
-------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ -	VB 046188	3104 6188

6 Dual mobile sack holder

Heavy-duty dual sack holder with 2 air pressured wheels and 1 caster wheel at the front. Made from all welded heavy gauge powder coated steel. Waste bag holders come with stainless steel bag holder clamps for perfect fit.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 102, H 102 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 204320	3102 3929



7 Single mobile sack holder

Heavy-duty sack holder with 2 air pressured wheels and 2 feet at the front. Made from all welded heavy gauge powder coated steel. Waste bag holder come with stainless steel bag holder clamp for perfect fit.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 52, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 204300	3101 2077



8 Mobile sack holder with lid

Heavy-duty sack holder with 2 air pressured wheels and 2 feet at the front. Made from all welded heavy gauge powder coated steel. Waste bag holder comes with plastic lid and stainless steel bag holder clamp for perfect fit.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 52, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 204310	3101 9373

9 Wall mounted sack holder

Fully made from powder coated aluminium and therefore absolutely corrosion resistant. Fits 60x80 waste bags perfectly.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 32, W 32 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

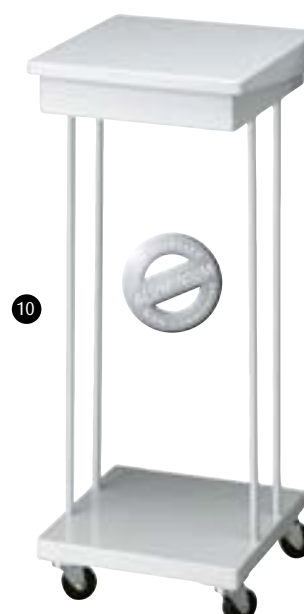
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 890000	3100 4454

10 Mobile sack holder 55 litres

Fully made from powder coated aluminium and therefore absolutely corrosion resistant. Fits 60x80 waste bags perfectly. Comes with 4 caster wheels.

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 32, W 32, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 890100	3100 4485





smart bag holder brackets



soft closing lid



special wall protection

1

Saekko Boy

Mobile Sackholder without lid. Ideal for usage in hospitals, nursing homes, professional kitchens & kitchenettes, offices, etc. Stable frame construction with silent, mark-resistant, ball bearing caster wheels (2 of them with brakes). Includes nifty brackets for perfect bag fit and its easy replacement. Smooth surface for easy cleaning. Also available with lid or foot pedal operated lid. Multiple units combined with coloured waste bags make an eye-catching Saekko-Boy Recycling Station.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr	120 ltr			
Dimensions:	L 35, W 35, H 60 cm	L 35.5, W 35.5, H 86 cm	L 48.5, W 48.5, H 85.5 cm			
Waste bags:	●●○ 38914478	●●○ 38027314	●●○ 38024917			
Colour:	Model: VB 144394	Ref.nr.: 3814 4394	Model: VB 145032	Ref.nr.: 3814 5032	Model: VB 145230	Ref.nr.: 3814 5230
<input type="checkbox"/> white						



2

2

Saekko Boy with lid

Mobile Sackholder with lid. Ideal for usage in hospitals, nursing homes, professional kitchens & kitchenettes, offices, etc. Stable frame construction with silent, mark-resistant, ball bearing caster wheels (2 of them with brakes). Includes nifty brackets for perfect bag fit and its easy replacement. The lid is fitted with silent, soft closing damper. Smooth surface for easy cleaning. Also available as open sackholder or sackholder with foot pedal operated lid. Multiple units combined with coloured waste bags make an eye-catching Saekko-Boy Recycling Station.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr	120 ltr			
Dimensions:	L 37, W 39, H 60 cm	L 37, W 39, H 86 cm	L 48.5, W 50, H 86 cm			
Waste bags:	●●○ 38914478	●●○ 38027314	●●○ 38024917			
Colour:	Model: VB 144516	Ref.nr.: 3814 4516	Model: VB 145155	Ref.nr.: 3814 5155	Model: VB 145278	Ref.nr.: 3814 5278
<input type="checkbox"/> white						

3

Saekko Boy with lid and foot pedal

Mobile Sackholder with foot pedal operated lid (complying HACCP guidelines). Ideal for usage in hospitals, nursing homes, professional kitchens & kitchenettes, offices, etc. Stable frame construction with silent, mark-resistant, ball bearing caster wheels (2 of them with brakes). Includes nifty brackets for perfect bag fit and its easy replacement. The lid is fitted with silent, soft closing damper. Smooth surface for easy cleaning. Also available as open sackholder or sackholder with manual operated lid. Multiple units combined with coloured waste bags make an eye-catching Saekko-Boy Recycling Station.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 35.5, W 45, H 59.5 cm	L 35.5, W 45, H 86 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○ 38914478	●●○ 38027314		
Colour:	Model: VB 144950	Ref.nr.: 3814 4950	Model: VB 145193	Ref.nr.: 3814 5193
<input type="checkbox"/> white				



3



3 4



foot pedal for hygienic hands-free use

4

Waste bags Saekko Boy

High quality 'perfect fit' rubbish bags. Odourless, also can be used for food storage.

Capacity:	40 ltr	60 ltr	120 ltr			
Dimensions:	L 80, W 55 cm	L 103, W 55 cm	L 103, W 76 cm			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black			Z55x103x0.032	3802 7192		
<input type="checkbox"/> blue	Z55x80x0.032	3891 4393	Z55x103x0.032	3802 7239	Z76x103x0.032	3802 4955
<input type="checkbox"/> green			Z55x103x0.032	3802 7116		
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	Z55x80x0.032	3891 4355	Z55x103x0.032	3802 7277		
<input type="checkbox"/> red			Z55x103x0.032	3802 7154	Z76x103x0.032	3802 4993
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent			Z55x103x0.032	3802 7390		
<input type="checkbox"/> white	Z55x80x0.032	3891 4478	Z55x103x0.032	3802 7314	Z76x103x0.032	3802 4917
<input type="checkbox"/> yellow	Z55x80x0.032	3891 4430	Z55x103x0.032	3802 7352		



4

1 Sack holder with elastic straps
Heavy duty sack holder with elastic straps. Height backside: 136 cm, height front side: 106 cm.

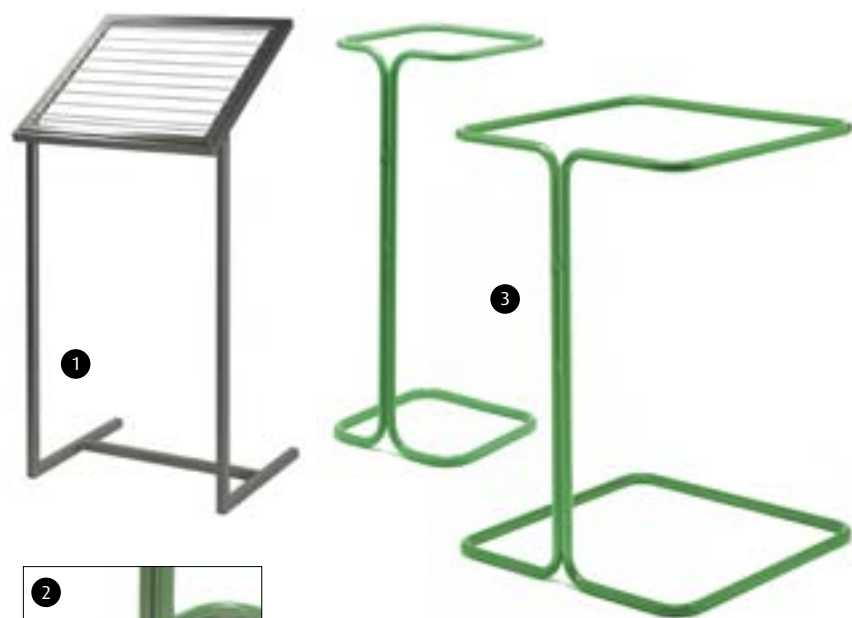
Capacity:	240 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 67,5, W 67,5, H 136 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 204350	3103 5847

2 Wheel Set for Self-Clamping-Sackholders
Powder coated steel wheel set for the Self-Clamping-Sackholders to make the sackholder easy to move. Easily clicked onto the tubular steel frame of the sackholder.

Dimensions:	L 12,5, W 35, H 10 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 893306	7289 3306

3 Self-Clamping-Sackholder
Powder coated steel tubular frame with patented Self-Clamping sackholder for large volume waste bags. Perfect for the collection of foils, plastics and EPS. Unique and patented Self-Clamping bag-holding system for maximum support of the bag and easy changing. No separate bagholding features required.

Capacity:	400 ltr	1000 ltr	1000 ltr			
Dimensions:	L 53, W 53, H 130 cm	L 80, W 80, H 115 cm	L 69,5, W 69,5, H 170 cm			
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503					
Optional:	Wheel Set for Self-Clamping-Sackholders, 7289 3306	Wheel Set for Self-Clamping-Sackholders, 7289 3306	Wheel Set for Self-Clamping-Sackholders, 7289 3306			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> green	VB 893382	7289 3382	VB 893313	7289 3313	VB 893337	7289 3337



4 Plastic sign
Plastic sign plate with paper/ cardboard- /plastics- /-general waste symbols and 2 mounting-clips for tubular steel waste bag holder.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 033680	3102 6302



6 Lid for Large Volume Bin Bag Holder
Plastic lid to cover the large volume bag holder.

Dimensions:	L 56, W 53 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 419294	2441 9294

7 Dispenser Bin Bags on Roll
Durable, galvanised steel attachment to hold a roll of 400L bin bags on the frame itself.

Dimensions:	L 24 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> galvanised	VB 410499	2441 0499

8 Wheel set for the Large Volume Bin Bag Holder
Wheel set for large frame bag holder. Includes a set of 2 plastic wheels with a galvised axis (100 mm thick) and assembly material.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 410628	2441 0628

9 Knapsack 70/15x200x0.042

Capacity:	400 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 200, W 70 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent	Z70/15x200x0.042	7289 3399

10 Pallet-sized Bag Holder 1,400 l

Durable, tubular pallet-sized frame made from galvanised steel for the collection of large volume waste: styrofoam (EPS), plastic and shrink wrap. The wheel set (sold separately) makes the frame more manoeuvrable.

Capacity:	1400 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 980, W 1280, H 1150 cm	
Waste bags:	●●● 24411496	
Optional:	Wheel set for Pallet Holder, 2441 9362	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> galvanised	VB 410482	2441 0482

11 Wheel set for Pallet Holder
Wheel set for pallet-sized bag holder which makes manoeuvring it easier. The set consists of 2 plastic wheels (100 mm) and assembly kit.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 419362	2441 9362

12 Knapsack for the Pallet holder, non-perforated
Non-perforated rubbish bag with closing tie.

Capacity:	1400 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent	VB 411410	2441 1410

13 Knapsack for the Pallet holder, perforated
Perforated rubbish bag, with closing tie.

Capacity:	1400 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent	VB 411496	2441 1496



Exterior Rubbish Bins

- 1 robust
- 2 durable

Vepa Bins helps you keep the streets clean. You will find in our assortment a wide range of exterior rubbish bins – in various colours and materials. From free-standing to floor secured, or poll/gate mounted; we have the right solution for every location!



1 Rubbish Bin Cibeles 50 L

Exterior rubbish bin made from UV-resistant HDPE. This bin can be wall or poll mounted. The lid protects from rain water accumulation and overflowing rubbish. Also includes an ashtray in the cover. The bin can be removed entirely from mount by unlocking with a triangular key. The integrated front hand grip makes emptying easy. The undulated style lines discourage vandalism (graffiti).

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 33, W 42, H 88 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 061594	3106 1594

2 Cibeles 50 L Waste Bin with Bag Dispenser

Exterior rubbish bin made from UV-resistant HDPE. This bin can be wall or poll mounted. Includes doggie waste bags dispenser and ashtray in the cover. The lid protects from rain water accumulation and overflowing rubbish. The bin can be removed entirely from mount by unlocking with a triangular key. The integrated front hand grip makes emptying easy. The undulated style lines discourage vandalism (graffiti).

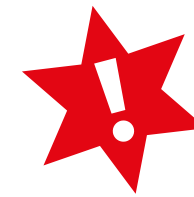
Dimensions:	L 33, W 42, H 88 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Pet Waste Bags, 3106 1754

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 061617	3106 1617

3 Pet Waste Bags

Pet waste bags for the Cibeles 50 L Bag Dispenser rubbish bin.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■	VB 061754	3106 1754



4 Doggy bin

Plastic (MDPE) UV-resistant waste bin for dog waste, with black self closing lid. Suitable for wall- or post mounting. (Order post separately VB 980101).

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39, H 55 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603
Optional:	Post for waste bins, 3100 4904 Post mounting materials, 3101 1643

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ red	VB 600300	3100 6458





1 Rubbish Bin DIN-PK 50 L
Exterior rubbish bin made from injected HDPE and corrosion resistant metal parts making this bin resilient against exposure to chemicals and weather extremes. The cap protects against rainwater accumulation and limits voluminous rubbish. Includes a stainless steel plate for cigarettes. Simple and hygienic emptying of waste bags thanks to triangular lock in lid. Ideal for wall or poll installation.

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 34, W 43.2, H 74 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 049806	3104 9806
green	VB 036738	3103 6738
grey	VB 021604	3102 1604
orange	VB 061556	3106 1556
white	VB 049813	3104 9813

2 Nickleby
Plastic (MDPE) UV-resistant outdoor waste bin with galvanized steel inner liner. Perfect for use in public areas like gas-stations, parks, etc. Suitable for either wall- or post mounting. (Order post VB 980101 separately).

Capacity:	40 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 39, H 74 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	
Optional:	Post for waste bins, 3100 4904 Post mounting materials, 3101 1643	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 600110	3100 6410
burgundy	VB 600110	3100 6397
green	VB 600110	3100 6403

3 Self extinguishing outdoor waste bin with coloured lid
Self extinguishing waste bin made from fire retardant plastic. Comes with coloured lid (other colours on application). Suitable for wall- or post mounting. (Order post VB 980101 separately).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 44.4, W 32.5, H 74.4 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey, blue	VB 500500	3101 4941
grey, green	VB 500500	3101 4958
grey, yellow	VB 500500	3101 4187

4 Self extinguishing outdoor waste bin
Self extinguishing waste bin made from fire retardant plastic. Suitable for wall- or post mounting. (Order post VB 980101 separately).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 43.5, W 34.5, H 75.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 500200	3100 8865
grey, green	VB 500200	3101 0493
grey, orange	VB 500200	3100 8858

5 Plastic outdoor waste bin
HDPE plastic waste bin for wall or post mounting, UV-resistant. The bin can be released by a triangular key lock for easy emptying. (Order post VB 980101 separately).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 46, W 39, H 84.5 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey, blue	VB 520000	3100 8827
grey, burgundy	VB 520000	3100 8834
grey, green	VB 520000	3100 8841

6 Plastic outdoor waste bin h74
Best-value-for-money outdoor waste bin 50 litres. Suitable for either wall- or post mounting. Order post separately VB 980101).

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 33.5, W 43, H 74 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	
Optional:	Post for waste bins, 3100 4904	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 870000	3100 8551
orange	VB 870000	3100 8568

7 Copperfield
Plastic (MDPE) UV-resistant outdoor waste bin with galvanized steel inner liner. Perfect for use in public areas like gas-stations, parks, etc. The outer bin can be lifted of by unlocking the triangular key lock for easy access to the inner liner. The base can be mounted to the floor (Mounting material included).

Capacity:	90 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 48.5, H 99 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 600200	3100 6441
burgundy	VB 600200	3100 6427
green	VB 600200	3100 6434



8 Post for waste bins
Galvanized tubular steel post with ground anchor. (Mounting materials for waste bins to be ordered separately).

Dimensions:	Ø 6, H 150 cm	
Optional:	Post mounting materials, 3101 1643	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanized	VB 980101	3100 4904

The outdoor litter bins are delivered excluding post and mounting materials.





1 Outdoor waste bin with rain cover 50 litres

Outdoor Litter bin with cover for post- or wall mounting. Comes with large throw-in opening for access from all sides. Made from UV-resistant polyethylene. The corrugated bin prevents graffiti to stick on the bin. The bin can be tilted by releasing the triangular key lock.

Capacity:	50 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 84 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404	
	●●● 31015603	
Optional:	Post for waste bins, 3100 4904 Post mounting materials, 3101 1643	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 200250	3101 9434

2 Outdoor waste bin with rain cover 120 litres

Outdoor Litter bin with cover suitable for floor mounting. Comes with large throw-in openings on 2 sides. Made from UV-resistant polyethylene. The corrugated bin prevents graffiti to stick on the bin. The front door can be released by the triangular key lock for easy access to the plastic inner liner.

Capacity:	120 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 53, H 116 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442	
	●●● 31658398	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 200120	3101 9472
■ blue	VB 200120	3101 9441
■ green	VB 200120	3101 9458

3 Merlin

Plastic (MDPE) UV-resistant outdoor waste bin with galvanized steel inner liner. Perfect for use in public areas like gas-stations, parks, etc. The outer bin can be lifted of by unlocking the triangular key lock for easy access to the inner liner. The base can be mounted to the floor (Mounting material included).

Capacity:	90 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 49, H 100 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435	
	●●● 31030927	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 600000	3100 6380
■ brown	VB 600000	3100 6335
■ green	VB 600000	3100 6359
■ red	VB 600000	3100 6366
□ white	VB 600000	3100 6373
■ yellow	VB 600000	3100 6342



4 Frog Buddy 75 Ltr

Fun! Frog shaped rubbish bin made from moulded plastic (MDPE) for use inside and out. Very strong and durable. Low opening (608 mm high) and happy colours encourage children to clean up. Optional: labels to specify the recycling streams.

Capacity:	75 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.5, W 59.5, H 85 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 061914	3106 1914

5 Penguin Buddy 55 Ltr

Fun! Penguin shaped rubbish bin made from moulded plastic (MDPE) for use inside and out. Very strong and durable. Low opening (422 mm high) and happy colours encourage children to clean up. Optional: labels to specify the recycling streams.

Capacity:	55 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.5, W 59.5, H 80.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, white, orange	VB 061877	3106 1877

6 Dolphin Buddy 55 Ltr

Fun! Dolphin shaped rubbish bin made from moulded plastic (MDPE) for use inside and out. Very strong and durable. Low opening (422 mm high) and happy colours encourage children to clean up. Optional: labels to specify the recycling streams.

Capacity:	55 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 53, W 59.5, H 82.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 061891	3106 1891

7 Face bin

Waste bin made from high-quality, strong polyester. Mouth shaped throw-in opening. Ideal for public areas where children play.

Capacity:	75 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 46, H 75 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442	●●● 31658398
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 750100	3100 8254
■ green	VB 750100	3100 8278
■ red	VB 750100	3100 8476
■ yellow	VB 750100	3100 8261





1

Perforated Plastic Trash Bin Ruff

Sturdy open grid design rubbish bin made from polypropyleen with bag holder and a coloured lid. The black base is made from recycled material. Also separately available are an easy to install foot pedal and wheel base.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 52,5, H 87 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927
Optional:	Foot Pedal for Trash Bin Ruff, 4201 8398 Wheel Base for Ruff Trash Bin, 4201 7278

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, blue	VB 219962	4221 9962
■ black, brown	VB 220005	4222 0005
■ black, green	VB 219986	4221 9986
■ black, grey	VB 219993	4221 9993
■ black, red	VB 220173	4222 0173
■ black, yellow	VB 219979	4221 9979



2

Foot Pedal for Trash Bin Ruff
Easy to install foot pedal for the perforated Ruff rubbish bin.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ -	VB 018398	4201 8398

3

Wheel Base for Ruff Trash Bin

Wheel base for the perforated Ruff rubbish bin, ideal for easy placement.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 017278	4201 7278



2





1
Ashtray with rain cover
 Cigarette Collector Aluminium cigarette bin for outdoor use, wall- or post-mounted, (order post separately). Absolutely non-corrosive!

Dimensions:	L 20, W 39, H 45 cm
Optional:	Post for waste bins, 3100 4904 Post mounting materials, 3101 1643
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 400000 3100 9657

2
Outdoor waste bin 45 litres
 Fire safe! Made from powder coated steel and with galvanized steel inner liner. Suited for post-mounting only. (Order post separately (VB 980101).

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 33.5, W 41.6, H 59 cm
Optional:	Post for waste bins, 3100 4904 Post mounting materials, 3101 1643
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
green	VB 600100 3100 8902
orange	VB 600100 3101 1605

3
Outdoor ash-/waste bin with rain cover
 Heavy gauge Aluminium waste bin with ashtray for wall mounting. Absolute corrosion resistant for a long life. The front door is easily released with a triangular key lock. Comes with aluminium liner.

Capacity:	16 ltr	32 ltr
Dimensions:	L 19, W 40, H 65 cm	L 19, W 40, H 95 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 83012022	●●○ 48100154
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 400500 3102 4230	VB 400010 3102 4490
grey	VB 400500 3102 4247	VB 400010 3102 4506

4
Outdoor ash-/waste bin with rain cover
 Heavy gauge Aluminium waste bin with ashtray for free standing. Absolute corrosion resistant for a long life. The front door is easily released with a triangular key lock. Comes with aluminium liner 55 litres. (Liner dimensions 30x30 cm, height 59 cm).

Capacity:	55 ltr
Dimensions:	L 34.5, W 40, H 103 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 400075 3102 4513
blue	VB 400075 3102 4520
grey	VB 400075 3104 2814

The outdoor litter bins are delivered excluding post and mounting materials.



5
Post for waste bins
 Galvanized tubular steel post with ground anchor. (Mounting materials for waste bins to be ordered separately).

Dimensions:	Ø 6, H 150 cm
Optional:	Post mounting materials, 3101 1643
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
galvanized	VB 980101 3100 4904

6
Outdoor Ash-waste paper bin with rain cover
 Heavy gauge galvanized and powder coated steel ash-wastepaper bin with removable top and 3 throw-in-openings, galvanized steel liner, black powder coated steel insert tray with chrome finished steel sieve. Comes with heavy gauge galvanized steel base and mounting material to fix the bin to the floor.

Capacity:	70 ltr	80 ltr
Dimensions:	L 39.5, W 39.5, H 91 cm	L 50, W 50, H 95.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603	●●○ 31658435 ●●○ 31030927
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 201211 3103 2501	VB 221222 3103 2532
blue	VB 201211 3103 2488	VB 221222 3103 2525
green	VB 201211 3102 1727	VB 221222 3102 1734
red	VB 201211 3103 4420	VB 221222 3102 1741

7
Semi-round outdoor waste bin
 Made from powder coated steel and galvanized steel inner liner. Large throw-in opening gives easy access from all sides. Can be placed against a wall, or back-to-back.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 32, W 40, H 90 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●○ 31015603
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
green	VB 789410 3101 1445

8
Self extinguishing waste paper bin with rain cover
 High quality powder coated aluminium safety bin with rain cover. The fire damper safety top is made from powder coated stainless steel. Optional: Inner liner VB 011674.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 101 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●○ 31658398
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
black	VB 870110 3104 0711
blue, black	VB 870110 3104 0704
grey, black	VB 870110 3104 0728



1

Aluminium Outdoor waste bin with ashtray

Fully made from powder coated aluminium and therefore absolutely corrosion resistant. Clever ashtray on the top. By pushing the push-flap all the way to the inside, the ashtray bottom will be released and the ashes are disposed in the inner liner. Comes with aluminium fire resistant inner liner. The front door is hinged on the bottom side and can be opened with a triangular key lock for easy access for emptying the inner liner. Standard available in 2 colours. Other colours on request. Bracket not included (Order separately).

Optional:	Bracket - free standing, 3103 0545
-----------	------------------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ burgundy	VB 888500	3102 3806
□ grey	VB 888500	3102 4117



2

Aluminium Outdoor waste bin 50 litres

Fully made from powder coated aluminium and therefore absolutely corrosion resistant. Comes with aluminium fire resistant inner liner. The front door is hinged on the bottom side and can be opened with a triangular key lock for easy access for emptying the inner liner. Standard available in 2 colours. Other colours on request. Bracket not included (Order separately).

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 40, H 72.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154
Optional:	Bracket, 3101 1346 Bracket - free standing, 3103 0545

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 888000	3103 1641
■ burgundy	VB 888000	3101 0868
■ green	VB 888000	3102 0492



3

Bracket - free standing

Aluminium bracket for waste bins VB 888000 or VB 888500.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 888003	3103 0545



4

Bracket

Aluminium bracket for waste bin VB 888000.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 888001	3101 1346



5

Outdoor waste bin on foot

Powder coated steel rectangular outdoor waste bin with galvanized steel inner liner and 2 throw in openings. The side-covers are hinged on the bottom side and can easily be lifted and opened for easy access to the inner liner for emptying.

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26, W 47, H 87 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 789422	3103 9258
■ green	VB 789422	3101 1520



5



6

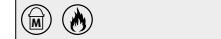
Post-mounted Outdoor Ash-waste bin

Dutch-Design post-mounted ash-wastepaper bin made from heavy gauge powder coated steel and with a capacity of 50 litres. Comes with galvanized steel inner liner that can be emptied by unlocking and turning the top. Underneath the top is a galvanized steel ashtray which can be released by a lever when the top is turned sideways. The top is furnished with holes, for both cigarettes and pipes.



Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 45, W 45, H 104 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ burgundy, grey	VB 980020	3102 6890



7

Funbin Clown

Funbin Clown 50 ltr Powder coated steel litter bin with ashtray in the top, in clown outfit. You can open the hood with a triangular key to empty the ashtray and the galvanized steel liner. Suitable for shopping centres, amusement parks, theatres, and all other outdoor situations.

Capacity:	50 ltr
Dimensions:	L 52, W 52, H 121.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ yellow, red	VB 014903	3101 4903



6



7



Personalise with logo or text by screen printing available. Inquire about the possibilities.



1 Square Outdoor Rubbish Bin
Capped rubbish bin made from powder coated steel. Metal liner bucket also included.

Capacity:	36 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 40, H 80 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey, white	VB 667857	3166 7857



2 Outdoor waste bin 23 litres
Made from powder coated steel and with galvanized steel inner liner. Including powder coated steel lid with throw-in opening. Heavy-duty construction and very durable.

Capacity:	23 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 45, H 65 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 789452	3101 1933



3 Outdoor waste bin 69 litres
Made from powder coated steel and with galvanized steel inner liner. Including powder coated steel lid with throw-in opening. Heavy-duty construction and very durable.

Capacity:	69 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 59, H 70 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 789451	3101 1865



4 Round outdoor waste bin
Stainless steel or powder coated steel outdoor waste bin. Complete with floor mounting bracket for free standing and raincover. Spring loaded locking pin on the side offers easy access for emptying the galvanized steel inner liner.

Capacity:	27 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 115 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 650361	3165 0361



5 Heavy Duty Outdoor bin, 35 litres
Heavy gauge powder coated steel outdoor bin. The bin can easily be emptied by releasing the closing screw. The bin can then be tilted sideways.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 25, W 50, H 84 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

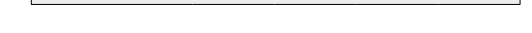
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ graphite	VB 814000	5031 8894



6 Heavy Duty Outdoor Bin
Heavy gauge powder coated steel outdoor bin. Easily emptied by releasing the closing screw, and then tilted forward.

Capacity:	60 ltr	80 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 36, H 84 cm	Ø 46, H 84 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ graphite	VB 712000	5031 3448	VB 713000	5031 3868



7 Profiline outdoor bin, Hailo
Profiline outdoor bin with a capacity of 35 litres. Spacious outdoor waste bin with sturdy, black powder coated, vandal-resistant steel frame. Housing made of matt brushed stainless steel. Galvanised inner container with two carry handles. Robust door fitted with triangular lock (including key). Includes fixtures for permanent installation.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26, W 60, H 100.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s, black	VB 093509	2609 3509





1
Outdoor Rubbish Bin with Cover 68 litres
 Modern, capped rubbish bin made from powder coated steel. The metal liner bin can easily be emptied by the front access door.

Capacity:	68 ltr
Dimensions:	L 33, W 50, H 98 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 667864	3166 7864



2
Outdoor recycling bin
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover and integrated battery recycling compartment. With durable and strong plastic wood-look decoration. Comes with 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 39 ltr). Triangular key locks on the doors. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 100, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650446	3165 0446



3
Outdoor recycling bin with battery compartment
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover and integrated ashtray and battery recycling compartment. 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 39 ltr.) are included. Beautiful luxurious design and finish. Triangular key lock on the doors. Tilting system for easy access and emptying. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 103, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 650408	3165 0408



4
Outdoor recycling bin 2x39
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover. 2 plastic inner liners (2 x 39 ltr.) are included. Beautiful luxurious design and finish. Tilting system for easy access and emptying. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40.5, W 72, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 650392	3165 0392





- 1**
Outdoor recycling bin 2x50
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover. With durable and strong plastic wood-look decoration. Comes with 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 50 ltr). Triangular key locks on the doors. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	100 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 94, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
wood look	VB 650439	3165 0439

- 2**
Outdoor recycling bin wood look
 Powder coated steel recycling waste bin with raincover. With durable and strong plastic wood-look decoration. Comes with 2 galvanized steel inner liners (2 x 39 ltr). Triangular key locks on the doors. Can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	78 ltr
Dimensions:	L 40, W 70, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
wood look	VB 650422	3165 0422



- 3**
Outdoor waste bin 33 litres
 Made from powder coated steel and with galvanized steel inner liner. With 1 throw-in opening (21 x 11 cm) on the sides. Comes with wood-look finished powder coated steel decoration strips. Durable and resistant against aging by UV-radiation of the sun. The top can be easily lifted-off for emptying the bin.

Capacity:	33 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 75.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, wood look	VB 789458	3101 1162

- 4**
Outdoor waste bin 40 litres
 Made from powder coated steel and with galvanized steel inner liner. Comes with wood-look finished powder coated steel decoration strips. Durable and resistant against aging by UV-radiation of the sun. The round open-top with throw-in opening can be easily lifted-off for emptying the bin.

Capacity:	40 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 40, H 75.5 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, wood look	VB 789457	3101 0578

- 5**
Outdoor waste bin 36 litres
 Made from powder coated steel and with galvanized steel inner liner. With 4 throw-in openings (21 x 11 cm) on the sides. Comes with wood-look finished powder coated steel decoration strips. Durable and resistant against aging by UV-radiation of the sun. The top can be easily lifted-off for emptying the bin.

Capacity:	36 ltr
Dimensions:	L 35, W 35, H 81 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, wood look	VB 789494	3101 0974

- 6**
Wood decorated outdoor waste bin 110 litres
 Made from heavy-gauge powder coated frame and decorated with natural hard-wood maranti strips on the side. Comes with plastic lid and sack holder. Open on the bottom side and can be fixed to the floor.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 110 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, wood	VB 031532	3102 4254

- 7**
Triangular, Outdoor Rubbish Bin Wood-Look
 Contemporarily designed triangular rubbish bin made from powder coated steel and plastic wood look slats. Cap forms 2 separate openings that are lined with a metal bucket.

Capacity:	60 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50, W 49.5, H 96 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, wood look	VB 667871	3166 7871

- 8**
Triangular, Outdoor Rubbish Bin
 Contemporarily designed triangular rubbish bin made from powder coated steel. Cap forms 2 separate openings that are lined with a metal bucket.

Capacity:	60 ltr
Dimensions:	L 50, W 49.5, H 96 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 667888	3166 7888



1 Heavy Duty Outdoor Sack holder, 60 litres

Made from heavy gauge galvanized and powder coated steel. Comes with one door and a sack holder clamp on the inside.

Capacity:	60 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 90 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658404 ●●● 31015603

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 201054	3103 2723
galvanized	VB 201055	3103 2747
green	VB 201054	3103 2754

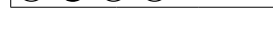


2 Heavy Duty Outdoor Sack holder, 120 litres

Made from heavy gauge galvanized and powder coated steel. Comes with two doors and a sack holder clamp on the inside.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 48.5, H 100 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 202040	3103 2761
green	VB 202040	3103 2778



3 Heavy-Duty Outdoor bin

Fire resistant waste bin made of 2 mm thick powder coated sheet steel. Including azobé wood post and mounting materials. Perfect for use in public areas with high vandalism risk.

Capacity:	120 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 43, H 84 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 950410	3100 8919



4 Astor outdoor waste bin

Litter container with 100 litres capacity. Heavy duty galvanized steel, powder coated steel container with lockable door and sliding waste bag-holder. Available in all RAL colours on request.

Capacity:	110 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 53, H 120 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Optional: Concrete pedestal weight, 3100 3211

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 700500	3100 3112
red	VB 700500	3100 3150



5 Galvanised Steel Dust Bin
Heavy-duty galvanised steel and fire retardant dustbin with lid. Resistant against frost, heat and many chemicals. Handles on both sides.

Capacity:	70 ltr	90 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 63 cm	Ø 53, H 81 cm	Ø 51, H 95 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanized	VB 700800	3103 3218	VB 900000	3103 3096	VB 110110	3100 5956



6 Galvanized Steel Dust Bin 35 L

Heavy-duty galvanized steel and fire retardant dustbin with lid and carrying handle. Resistant against frost, heat and many chemicals.

Capacity:	35 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 44.5, H 51.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanized	VB 350000	3100 5970

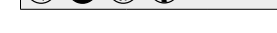


7 Galvanized Waste Bin on Post

Heavy-duty galvanized steel and fire retardant dustbin 90 litres with lid. Completely mounted on a galvanized steel post with lid-stopper. Resistant against frost, heat and many chemicals. Ideal for use in public areas, like parks, parking lots, amusement parks, etc.

Capacity:	90 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 150 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanized	VB 900101	3103 9982

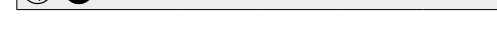


8 Plastic Dust Bin

Plastic dust bin with lid and handle. Made from injection molded polymer components. Rot, frost, heat resistant as well as against many chemicals. The UV-stabilizers provide excellent ageing characteristics.

Capacity:	35 ltr	50 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 44.5, H 51.4 cm	Ø 30.5, H 73 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 48100154	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
dark grey	VB 350100	4752 4856	VB 500100	3100 8070



9 Plastic Dust Bin

Plastic dust bin with lid and handle. Made from injection molded polymer components. Rot, frost, heat resistant as well as against many chemicals. The UV-stabilizers provide excellent ageing characteristics.

Capacity:	70 ltr	110 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 64 cm	Ø 41, H 95 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
dark grey	VB 700100	3100 8223	VB 110000	3100 6632



1 Landmark Junior container, Rubbermaid

High quality polyethylene slimline container with stainless steel ashtray on top and 2 spring loaded push lids. 20% smaller and thinner than the Landmark Series II containers. Fire retardant if used with inner liner VB003569. Side-mounted, hinged door offers full interior access to the rigid inner liner.

Capacity:	132.5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.6, W 54.5, H 104.3 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Optional:	Inner liner for Landmark Junior, Rubbermaid, 7619 2568	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 000990	7616 7030
black	VB 000990	7616 7047
green	VB 000990	7616 7023

no image

2 Inner liner for Landmark Junior, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene inner liner for 132,5 ltr Junior container.

Capacity:	71.9 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 36.8, W 36.8, H 71.1 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 003563	7619 2568



3 Landmark Series II container, Rubbermaid

Dome Top container made from break-resistant polyethylene. Ideal for everyday outdoor use. Comes with sliding sack holder clip and 2 spring loaded push lids for convenient refuse collection. Side-mounted, hinged door offer full interior access for no-lift waste bag removal. The base accommodates tie-downs for secure placement.

Capacity:	189.3 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 64.1, W 62.9, H 107 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	
Optional:	Inner liner for Landmark Junior, Rubbermaid, 7619 2568	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 003964	7615 9783
black	VB 003964	7615 9752
green	VB 003964	7615 9776
red	VB 003964	2294 7015

4 Landmark Junior container with ashtray, Rubbermaid

High quality polyethylene slimline container with stainless steel ashtray on top and 2 spring loaded push lids. 20% smaller and thinner than the Landmark Series II containers. Fire retardant if used with inner liner VB003569. Side-mounted, hinged door offers full interior access to the rigid inner liner.

Capacity:	132.5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.6, W 54.5, H 104.3 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658442 ●●● 31658398	
Optional:	Inner liner for Landmark Junior, Rubbermaid, 7619 2568	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 000991	7616 7061
black	VB 000991	7616 7078
green	VB 000991	7616 7054

5 Landmark Series II container with ashtray, Rubbermaid

Dome Top container with stainless steel ashtray. Frame and rigid liner made from break-resistant polyethylene. Ideal for everyday outdoor use. Comes with sliding sack holder clip and 2 spring loaded push lids for convenient refuse collection. Side-mounted, hinged door offer full interior access for no-lift waste bag removal. The base accommodates tie-downs for secure placement.

Capacity:	189.3 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 64.1, W 62.9, H 107 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 003965	7615 9820
green	VB 003965	7615 9813

6 Landmark Series II container with serving tray holder, Rubbermaid

Dome Top with serving tray holder, designed for 24 trays. Frame and rigid liner made from break-resistant polyethylene. Ideal for everyday outdoor use. Comes with sliding sack holder clip and 2 spring loaded push lids for convenient refuse collection. Side-mounted, hinged door offer full interior access for no-lift waste bag removal. The base accommodates tie-downs for secure placement.

Capacity:	189.3 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 64.1, W 62.9, H 109.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
beige	VB 003963	7615 9745
green	VB 003963	7615 6102

7 Landmark bottle container, Rubbermaid

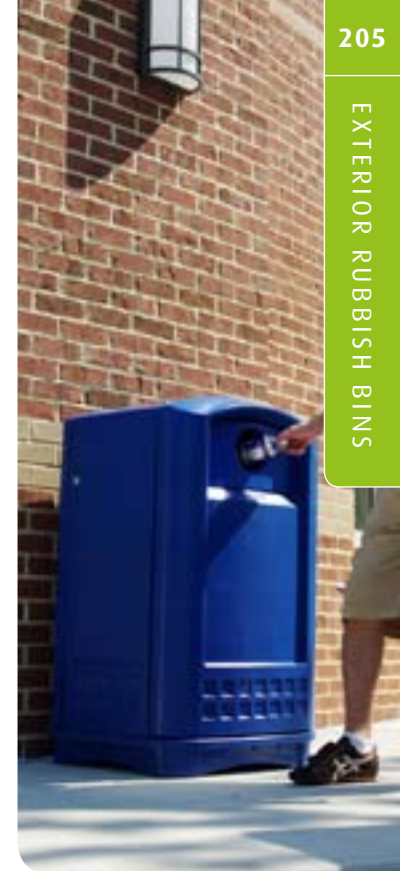
Durable plastic recycling container resists dents and chips fitted with opening for recycling of bottles and cans. Large capacity and suited for outdoor use.

Capacity:	189.3 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 64.1, W 62.9, H 107 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 003968	7619 4357

8 Inner Liner for Landmark, Rubbermaid

Square inner liner made from polyethylene for the Landmark container 189,3l.

Capacity:	132.5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 49.5, W 49.5, H 70.2 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 003958	7605 7553



1

Ash/Trash bin, Rubbermaid

Combines refuse collection and cigarette disposal. Polyethylene ash-waste paper bin with push lid and sack holder, fire retardant and self extinguishing when the spring loaded lid is closed. Top ashtray from stainless steel can be fitted permanently or left unattached for easy removal and cleaning. TUV/GS approved. Comes with retainer hardware for concealing waste bags.

Capacity:	56.8 ltr	94.6 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39.4, H 96.5 cm	Ø 45.7, H 107.3 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927	●●○ 31658435 ●●● 31030927

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 008184	7615 7062	VB 008180	7615 6935



2

Landmark Classic container, Rubbermaid

Dome Top with stainless steel ashtray. Frame and rigid liner made from break-resistant polyethylene. Ideal for everyday outdoor use. Openings on all sides for convenient refuse collection. Optional hard wearing aggregate panels for greater durability (order separately). Hinged hood with stay-open strap for easy access to rigid liner.

Capacity:	189.2 ltr
Dimensions:	L 66, W 66, H 118.1 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:	Panel for Landmark Classic, Rubbermaid, 7601 3955 Panel for Landmark Classic, Rubbermaid, 7601 3986

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003975	7617 2911



3

Panel for Landmark Classic, Rubbermaid

Solid panel for Landmark Classic container. Sold per four.

Dimensions:	L 1, W 52.5, H 87 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ corel	VB 004004	7601 3986
■ riverrock	VB 004004	7601 3955



2

3

4

Ranger container with 4 opening top, Rubbermaid

Our Ranger waste containers feature modern styling and easy-to-service design. The container has a high capacity and the permanently attached hinged lid makes emptying easy. Comes with 4 large throw-in openings. Galvanized steel retainers keep the waste bag securely in place. Optional weighted base is secured with screws for added stability.

Capacity:	170.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 63, H 105.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:	Weighted Base, Rubbermaid, 7618 7342

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 009173	7616 3797
■ black	VB 009173	7616 3810



4

5

Ranger container, Rubbermaid

Our Ranger waste containers feature modern styling and easy-to-service design. The container has a high capacity and the permanently attached hinged lid makes emptying easy. Comes with 2 spring-loaded push lids. Galvanized steel retainers keep the waste bag securely in place. Optional weighted base is secured with screws for added stability.

Capacity:	170.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 63, W 63, H 105.4 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:	Weighted Base, beige, 7618 7342 Weighted Base, black, 7618 7335

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ beige	VB 009171	7616 3711
■ black	VB 009171	7618 7250



5

Optional: Weighted Base





1 Mega Brute mobile waste container, Rubbermaid
 Our Mega Brute Mobile Collector made from heavy duty LDPE, is highly manoeuvrable and versatile waste an linen collection and sorting system. The rear doors allow easy content removal. It secures a sack holder that flips up for easy access to the storage area. It holds also an optional 87 litres Slim Jim container for improved waste sortation and recycling. The optional lid fully covers the contents, centre hinge allows access to either end of the container. Comes with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel casters.

Capacity:	450 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 70, W 133, H 108 cm	
Optional:	Lid for Mega Brute mobile waste container, 7618 2651	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000971	7618 2644



2 Lid for Mega Brute mobile waste container
 Made from high-quality polyethylene. With centre hinge that allows access to either end of the Mega Brute Collector.

Dimensions:	L 76.2, W 125, H 26.7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000972	7618 2651



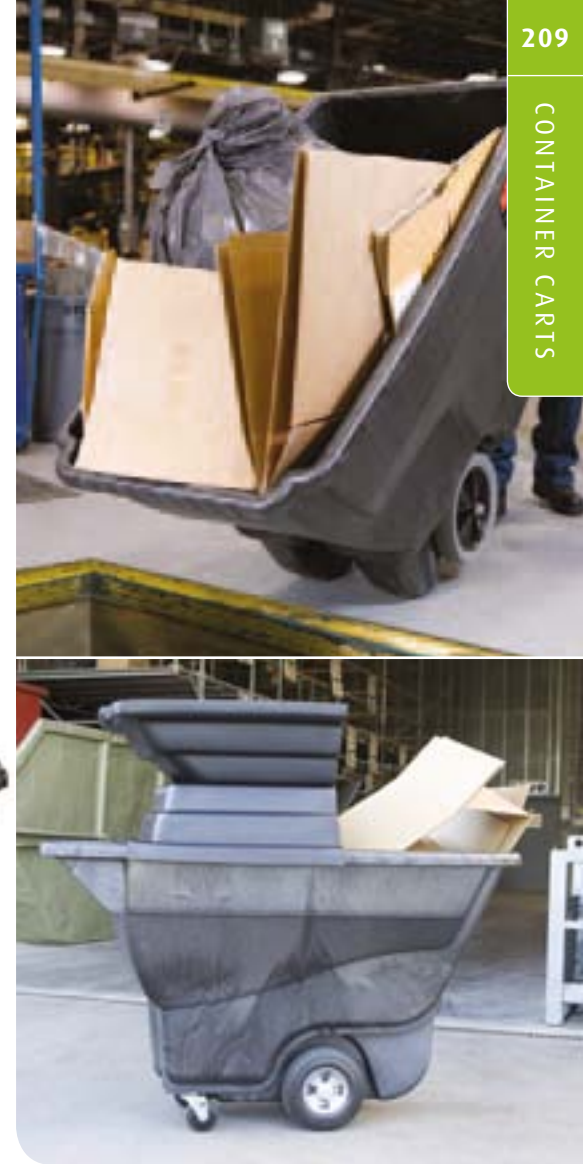
3 Tilt Truck, Rubbermaid
 Structural Foam Tilt Truck. Designed for general refuse collection and materials handling. Mark-resistant casters for reduced touch-up cleaning. Easy-to-clean and virtually maintenance free. Comes with 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed caster wheels. Unique handle provides excellent manoeuvring capability and safe handling. Constant force design and extra handle at the bottom allow for controlled dumping by just one person. Optional domed lid available. (Order separately).

Capacity:	400 ltr	600 ltr	800 ltr			
Dimensions:	L 68.3, W 145.7, H 86 cm	L 76.8, W 163.8, H 96.5 cm	L 85.1, W 179.7, H 107.3 cm			
Optional:	Tilt Truck Lid 0,4 m3, Rubbermaid, 7618 4228	Tilt Truck Lid 0,6 m3, Rubbermaid, 7618 4235	Tilt Truck Lid 0,8 m3, Rubbermaid, 7616 5838			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000913	7618 4167	VB 001011	7618 4181	VB 000915	7616 5814



4 Tilt Truck Lid, Rubbermaid
 Domed hinged lid gives access to both sides of the Tilt Truck and completely conceals its content.

Dimensions:	L 70.8, W 132.1, H 22.9 cm	L 80.6, W 154.9, H 22.2 cm	L 87.6, W 169.2, H 22.9 cm			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000922	7618 4228	VB 001028	7618 4235	VB 000923	7616 5838





1

Wheelie Bin Container

Plastic mini-container, made from heavy duty steady High Density Polyethylene (HDPE). Resistant against Rotting, Frost, Heat, Chemicals and against aging by UV-radiation. Galvanized Steel Axle. Safety Wheels with solid Rubber tires. Conform EN 840 and RAL approval. The design is suitable for all DIN - connections.

Capacity:	120 ltr	240 ltr	360 ltr
Dimensions:	L 55.5, W 47.9, H 97.4 cm	L 73.7, W 58.3, H 107.9 cm	L 73.7, W 58.5, H 111.2 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658527	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:		Wheelie Bin Post, 3100 7417 Electric Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Apparatus, 3100 5932 Manual-Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Apparatus, 3102 5305	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 120000	3100 6915	VB 240000	3100 7325	VB 360000	3101 1063
brown	VB 120000	3102 7958	VB 240000	3102 7941		
green	VB 120000	3100 6939	VB 240000	3100 7363	VB 360000	3100 7790
grey	VB 120000	3100 6922	VB 240000	3100 7356	VB 360000	3100 7783
red	VB 120000	3100 6946	VB 240000	3100 7400	VB 360000	3103 3775
yellow	VB 120000	3100 6809	VB 240000	3100 7332	VB 360000	3105 2387



1



1



1



1



3

Wheelie Bin Post
Galvanised post with lock for 240 ltr wheelie bin container.

Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 108 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanised	VB 240200	3100 7417

2

Galvanised Wheelie Bin Container 240 L

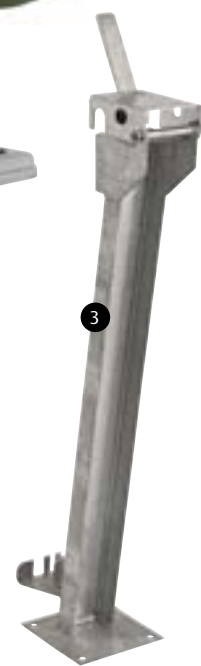
Galvanised Steel mini-container. Galvanised Steel Axle. Safety Wheels with solid Rubber tires. Conform EN 840 and RAL approval. The design is suitable for all DIN - connections.

Capacity:	240 ltr
Dimensions:	L 71.2, W 57, H 105 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503
Optional:	Wheelie Bin Post, 3100 7417 Electric Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Apparatus, 3100 5932 Manual-Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Apparatus, 3102 5305

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanised	VB 240100	3100 7424



2



3



3

1

Transportation Cart

Robust and heavy duty cleaning cart for the transportation of two 240 wheelie bin containers. Made from heavy gauge, welded and powder coated steel. Includes 2 rigid air tires and 2 swivel caster air tires. Also has handle for simultaneous letting down the ramp and putting on the brake. Bottom plate from aluminium anti-slip profile sheet. Wheelie bin containers in several colours available and must be ordered separately.

Dimensions:	L 86, W 140, H 110 cm
Optional:	Wheelie Bin Container 240 L, see page 211

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 960400	3103 1665



4

Electric Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Apparatus

Mobile electric-hydraulic lift and tilt apparatus made from full welded, heavy gauge, powder coated steel. Lift height 135 cm, line voltage 220V, CE-approved, lift weight: 80 kg. Suitable for 240L wheelie bins. (Separate adapter for 120L wheelie bins available).

Dimensions:	L 90, W 90, H 135 cm
Optional:	Adapter for Lift and Tilt Apparatus, 3102 7033

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 970020	3100 5932



5

no image

Manual-Hydraulic Lift and Tilt Apparatus

Manual operated, mobile hydraulic lift and tilt apparatus made from fully welded, heavy gauge, powder coated steel. Lift height 135 cm, line voltage 220V, CE-approved, lift weight: 80 kg. Suitable for 240L wheelie bins. (Separate adapter available for 120L).

Dimensions:	L 90, W 90, H 135 cm
Optional:	Adapter for Lift and Tilt Apparatus, 3102 7033

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 970080	3102 5305



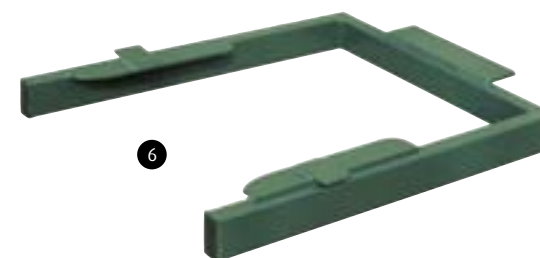
6

Adapter for Lift and Tilt Apparatus

Made from heavy gauge, powder coated steel. Can be used on our hydraulic and electronic lift and tilt apparatus. Modification so that 120L wheelie bins can be lifted.

Dimensions:	L 70, W 70, H 8 cm
--------------------	--------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 970090	3102 7033



7

Roll-Box

Practical-use mini-container with telescopic pullhandle for easy transportation. Made from special developed injection molded plastic. Integrated wheels and hinged lid with handgrip. Rotting-, heat-, frost-, UV- and chemical resistant. Specially developed DIN Lifting-comb (matches the lifting-comb of the VB 120000).

Capacity:	45 ltr
Dimensions:	W 49.3, H 73.7 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 061310	3106 1310



8

Wheelie Bin Container 400 L

Plastic container, made from heavy duty steady High Density Polyethylene (HDPE). Rot, frost, heat, UV-ray and chemical resistant. Galvanised steel axle. Safety wheels with solid rubber tires. Conform EN 840 and RAL approval. The design is suitable for all DIN - connections. Includes extra fore caster wheel.

Capacity:	400 ltr
Dimensions:	L 80.5, W 75, H 109.5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 400400	3104 6980



2

Robust Cleaning Cart 2x 240 L, with accessories

Robust cleaning cart made from heavy gauge welded and powder coated steel. Complete with 2 air tires and 1 swivel caster with brake, 21 L plastic bin with powder coated steel lid, broom and spade. Comes with two 120L wheelie bins in standard grey. Other colours available but must be specified on your purchase order.

Dimensions:	L 100, W 70, H 105 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658527

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 950500	3100 6489

3

Robust Cleaning Cart 1x 240 L, with accessories

Robust cleaning cart made from heavy gauge welded and powder coated steel. Complete with 2 air tires, 21 L plastic bin with powder coated steel lid, broom and spade. Includes one 240 L wheelie bin container in standard grey. Other colours available but must be specified on your purchase order.

Dimensions:	L 58, W 60, H 105 cm
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658459 ●●● 31658503

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 950000	3100 6111

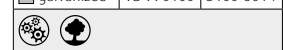




1 Galvanised Container 770L
 Heavy gauge, galvanised steel. Its low net weight and optimum depth makes handling easy in densely populated estates. Resistant against mechanical wear and tear thanks to pressed profiled sheets. Dimensions in compliance with EN 840-2. Includes 2 wheels with brakes and 2 casters. Loading capacity of wheels - 205 kg, diameter of 200 mm, max. Max. weight 320 kg. Includes handles D16 mm and lifting comb device turn-over pin. Hot dip galvanised against corrosion.

Capacity:	770 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 77, W 136, H 125.5 cm	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanized	VB 770100	3100 6014



2 Container 1,100L
 Polymer components injection molded from specially designed HDPE. Resistant to decay, frost, heat and many chemicals. Special UV-stabilizers provide excellent ageing characteristics. Metal parts are corrosion resistant. Quiet-running solid rubber wheels, 2 braked and 2 casters. According to EN-840 and RAL 951/1. All container parts are recyclable. Plastics are cadmium free and environmental friendly. Max. loading weight 440 kg.

Capacity:	1100 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 102, W 136, H 142 cm	
Optional:	Pull handle, 3102 1246	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 110090	3102 6678



3 Container with Paper Slit 1,100L
 Heavy gauge, galvanised steel. With Blue lid with slit for paper recycling. Resistant against mechanical wear and tear thanks to pressed profiled sheets. Dimensions in conformity with DIN 30 700, EN 840-3. Standard 2 wheels with brakes and 2 casters. Water drain outlet. Loading capacity of wheels - 205 kg, diameter of 200 mm, max. Max. weight 440 kg. Includes 7 handles D16 mm and lifting comb device. Hot dip galvanised against corrosion.

Capacity:	1100 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 102, W 136, H 146 cm	
Optional:	Pull handle, 3102 1246	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
galvanized, blue	VB 110060	3101 6990



4 Container with Flat Lid
 Polymer components injection molded from specially designed HDPE. Rot, frost, heat, chemicals and UV - resistant. Metal parts are corrosion resistant. Quiet-running solid rubber wheels; 2 braked and 2 casters. According to EN-840 and RAL 951/1. All container parts are recyclable. Plastics are cadmium free and environmentally friendly. Max. loading weight 310/440 kg.

Capacity:	770 ltr	1100 ltr
Dimensions:	L 77.6, W 137.3, H 136.5 cm	L 111.5, W 137, H 147 cm
Optional:	Pull handle, 3102 1246	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 770900	3103 6103	VB 100090	3100 9572
green	VB 770900	3100 9404	VB 100090	3100 6502
grey	VB 770900	3103 6462	VB 100090	3101 5108



Bin Bags

You can expect that a specialist in waste bins will also offer a broad range in bin bags, from top A-brands to alternatives. For almost every bin in this catalogue we have the corresponding bin bag. The liner bags from Vepa Bins are reliable and made from a consistent quality of materials and size.

Materials Explanation

LDPE: Low-Density Polyethylene. These bin bags with a low molecular density will not further rip open when the bag has been punctured or teared. Actually, it is easier to puncture and rip due to the low puncture resistance property.

HDPE: High-density Polyethylene. These bin bags typically continue ripping once a tear has begun in the material. Nonetheless it is harder to puncture due to its high puncture resistance property.

HDK/LDK: Our production partner in liner bags has introduced a new material: HDK/LDK. This material has the advantages of LDPE and HDPE combined. It is a material that has a reduced thickness but keeps the benefits of the HDPE and LDPE properties.

Advantages:

- Competitive price for a thinner bag
- A1 material; consistent quality compared to recycled materials
- Good sealability
- Less storage and transport costs
- Very high tensile strength and stiffness
- Very high puncture resistance

Which Bag Size Do I choose?

To calculate the minimum width, follow these guidelines:

For a round bin, you multiply the diameter by pi (3,14) and then divide by 2; or roughly calculated 1,5 x the diameter.

Square or rectangular bin: width + height = minimum width needed.

For both:
To calculate the height: bin height + 20 cm.

Also see our name brand liner bags on the next page for a "perfect fit".

Bin Bags

In the catalogue, for every bin you will find a chart identifying the corresponding waste bag.

- Standard bin bag suited for light to medium waste
- Extra strong bin bag suited for heavy waste



Article nr.	Reference nr.	Description	Capacity (L)	Colour	Material	Packaging unit
4025648100123	48100123	Waste bags 45x52x0.015 (T18)	20	transparent	HDPE	50 bags/roll, 40 roll/box
4025648103261	48103261	Waste bags 50x60x0.008 (T18)	30	grey, transparent	HDPE	50 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
8710883012022	83012022	Waste bags 50x55x0.007 (T10)	30	transparent	HDPE	50 bags/roll, 50roll/box
4025648100154	48100154	Waste bags 63x74x0.010 (T15)	60	transparent	HDPE	50 bags/roll, 40 roll/box
8713631008612	31008612	Waste bags 60x80x0.015	60	grey	LDK	20 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
8713631015603	31015603	Waste bags 60x80x0.035 (T50)	60	grey	LDPE	20 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
4014110090550	10090550	Waste bags 60x80x0.050 KOMO 3 pack	60	grey	LDPE	20bags/roll, 4x3 roll/box
4014100014764	00014764	Waste bags 60x80x0.043 KOMO Handle-tie	60	grey	LDPE	15 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
8710249976470	49976470	Waste bags 60x80x0.050 KOMO	60	grey	LDPE	20 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
8713631658404	31658404	Waste bags 60x80x0.014	60	grey	HDK	20 bags/roll, 25 roll/box
8713631658411	31658411	Waste bags 60x80x0.014	60	transparent	HDK	20 bags/roll, 25 roll/box
8713631658510	31658510	Waste bags 60x75x0.065	60	transparent	LDK	100 units per tube
8713631658435	31658435	Waste bags 70x110x0.016	120	blue	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631030453	31030453	Waste bags 70x110x0.016	120	black	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631030927	31030927	Waste bags 70x110x0.025 extra strong	120	blue	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631017959	31017959	Waste bags 70x110x0.025 extra strong	120	black	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658442	31658442	Waste bags 80x110x0.016	160	blue	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658626	31658626	Waste bags 80x110x0.016	160	black	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658398	31658398	Waste bags 80x110x0.025 extra strong	160	blue	LDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631023752	31023752	Waste bags 80x110x0.025 extra strong	160	black	LDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631061839	31061839	Waste bags 80x110x0.06	160	blue	LDPE	20 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658466	31658466	Waste bags 90x110x0.016	210	blue	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631023882	31023882	Waste bags 90x110x0.016	210	black	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658381	31658381	Waste bags 90x110x0.025 extra strong	210	blue	LDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631024292	31024292	Waste bags 90x110x0.025 extra strong	210	black	LDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658473	31658473	Waste bags 28/11x56x0.025	30	transparent	LDK	50 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
8713631658480	31658480	Waste bags 50/17x120x0.030	200	transparent	HDK	100 bags/box
8713631658497	31658497	Waste bags 79/19x120x0.030	300	transparent	HDK	100 bags/box
8713631658527	31658527	Waste bags 50/20x125x0.012	210	black	HDK	30 bags/roll, 8 roll/box
8713631018475	31018475	Waste bags 65/25x150x0.03	240	transparent	HDPE	50 bags/box
8713631658459	31658459	Waste bags 65/25x145x0.012	240	black	HDK	30 bags/roll, 8 roll/box
8713631658503	31658503	Waste bags 65/25x140x0.030	240	blue	LDK	10 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8717624414008	24414770	Waste bags	320	transparent	LDPE	84 bags/box
8710672893399	72893399	Waste bags 70/15x200x0.042	320	transparent	LDPE	12 bags/roll, 7 roll/box
RETAIL with band with product information and barcode:						
8713631651962	31651962	Waste bags 60x80x0.014, V-Part	60	grey	HDK	20 bags/roll, 25 roll/box
8713631654383	31654383	Waste bags 60x80x0.015, V-Part	60	grey	LDK	20 bags/roll, 20 roll/box
8713631656981	31656981	Waste bags 70x110x0.016, V-Part	120	blue	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631658589	31658589	Waste bags 80x110x0.016, V-Part	160	blue	HDK	25 bags/roll, 10 roll/box
8713631064717	31064717	Waste bags 50/20x125x0.012, V-Part	210	black	HDK	30 bags/roll, 8 roll/box
8713631654802	31654802	Waste bags 65/25x145x0.012, V-Part	240	black	HDK	30 bags/roll, 8 roll/box



Article nr.	Reference nr.	Description	Model	Capacity (L)	Colour	Material	Packaging unit
8710755311727	55311727	Bin Bag 3L with Tie String (A), Brabantia	VB 311727	3	white	HDPE	20bags/roll, 12 roll/box
8710755311741	55311741	Bin Bag 5L with Tie String (B), Brabantia	VB 311741	5	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll, 12 roll/box
8710755245343	55245343	Bin Bag 10-12L with Tie String (C), Brabantia	VB 245343	10-12	white	HDPE	20bags/roll, 12 roll/box
8710755246760	55246760	Bin Bag 15L with Tie String (D), Brabantia	VB 246760	15	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll. 12 roll/box
8710755395826	55395826	Bin Bag 18L with Tie String (Q), Brabantia	VB 395826	18	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll. 12 roll/box
8710755245329	55245329	Bin Bag 20L with Tie String (E), Brabantia	VB 245329	20	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll, 12 roll/box
8710755245305	55245305	Bin Bag 20L Slimline with Tie String (F), Brabantia	VB 245305	20	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll, 12 roll/box
8710755246272	55246272	Bin Bag 23-30L with Tie String (G), Brabantia	VB 246265	30	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll, 12 roll/box
8710755371547	55371547	Bin Bag 45L with Tie String (L), Brabantia	VB 371547	45	white	HDPE	20 bags/roll. 12 roll/box
8710755246784	55246784	Bin Bag 40-50L with Tie String (H), Brabantia	VB 246784	40-50	white	HDPE	10 bags/roll, 12 roll/box



simplehuman®



Article nr.	Reference nr.	Description	Model	Capacity (L)	Colour	Packaging unit
0838810010489	10010489	Bin Bag 3L (T), Simplehuman	VB 010489	3	white	40 pack
0838810003115	10003115	Bin Bag 4.5L (A), Simplehuman	VB 003115	4,5	white	30 pack
0838810003122	10003122	Bin Bag 6L (B), Simplehuman	VB 003122	6	white	30 pack
0838810003139	10003139	Bin Bag 10-12L (C), Simplehuman	VB 003139	10-12	white	20 pack
0838810016122	10016122	Bin Bag 16-18L (V), Simplehuman	VB 016122	16-18	blue	50 pack
0838810003146	10003146	Bin Bag 20L (D), Simplehuman	VB 003146	20	blue	20 pack
0838810003153	10003153	Bin Bag 20L (E), Simplehuman	VB 003153	20	white	20 pack
0838810003160	10003160	Bin Bag 25 (F), Simplehuman	VB 003160	25	white	20 pack
0838810003177	10003177	Bin Bag 30L (G), Simplehuman	VB 003177	30	white	20 pack
0838810003191	10003191	Bin Bag 30-35L (H), Simplehuman	Vb 003191	30-35	white	20 pack
0838810003207	10003207	Bin Bag 30-40L (J), Simplehuman	VB 003207	30-40	white	20 pack
0838810003221	10003221	Bin Bag 35-45L (K), Simplehuman	VB 003221	35-45	white	20 pack
8713631048434	31048434	Bin Bag 45L (M), Simplehuman	VB 003245	45	white	20 pack
0838810003252	10003252	Bin Bag 45-50L (N), Simplehuman	VB 003252	45-50	white	20 pack
0838810003269	10003269	Bin Bag 50-60L (P), Simplehuman	VB 003269	50-60	white	20 pack
0838810010540	10010540	Bin Bag 55L (U), Simplehuman	VB 010540	55	white	20 pack
0838810003375	10003375	Bin Bag 50-65L (Q), Simplehuman	VB 003375	50-65	white	20 pack

Think Odour Eliminator

The perfect hygienic and anti-bacterial solution to prevent malodorous areas, deodorising the bin as well as fragrancing it with a clean, fresh fruity scent. Simply stick it to the lid of your bin, it stays forever and just change refills to keep the bin smelling great for over 30 days.

Think® the antibacterial odour eliminator



1

Think MegaBini
Think holder with membrane combats smells and germs from larger waste bins and wheely bins. The perfect hygienic and anti-bacterial solution to prevent malodorous areas, deodorising the bin as well as fragrancing it with a clean, fresh fruity scent. Simply stick it to the lid of your bin, it stays forever and just change refills to keep the bin smelling great for over 30 days. Order refills separately.

Dimensions:	W 9, H 9 cm	
Optional:	Think MegaBini Refill, 9857 0766	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ Citrus Blast	VB 570759	9857 0759



2

Think MegaBini Refill
2-Pack refill for Think MegaBini Holder for larger waste bins and wheely bins. Uses membrane technology to deliver a powerful formula of anti bacterial agents, odour neutralisers and natural fragrances. The patented device is proven to eliminate odours and ensures your waste bins will stay fresh and hygienic. Each refill lasts one month.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ Citrus Blast	VB 570766	9857 0766



3

Think MiniBini
Think holder with membrane combats smells and germs from kitchen, recycling, bathroom bins and diaper bins. The perfect hygienic and anti-bacterial solution to prevent malodorous areas, deodorising the bin as well as fragrancing it with a clean, fresh fruity scent. Simply stick it to the lid of your bin, it stays forever and just change refills to keep the bin smelling great for over 30 days. Order refills separately.

Dimensions:	W 6.5, H 6.5 cm	
Optional:	See No. 4	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ Citrus Grove	VB 570698	9857 0698
■ Eucalyptus Mint	VB 570674	9857 0674
■ Mountain Mist	VB 570681	9857 0681
■ Red Grapefruit	VB 570667	9857 0667



4

Think MiniBini Refill
3-Pack refill for Think MiniBini Holder. Uses membrane technology to deliver a powerful formula of anti bacterial agents, odour neutralisers and natural fragrances. The patented device is proven to eliminate odours and ensures your waste bins will stay fresh and hygienic. Each refill lasts one month.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ Citrus Grove	VB 570735	9857 0735
■ Eucalyptus Mint	VB 570711	9857 0711
■ Mountain Mist	VB 570728	9857 0728
■ Red Grapefruit	VB 570704	9857 0704



Coat racks & stands

design 1 For a few jackets or for a large capacity hall. Racks or wall-mounted, functional 2 magnet coat racks that hang from a cabinet or safety coat rack systems for schools.



1
Hall stand 'Bistro'
Wooden hall stand with umbrella holder and rotating crown with 12 pegs. (unassembled delivery).

Dimensions:	Ø 64, H 200 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 431130	3104 2913
■ dark brown	VB 431130	3102 2991
■ light brown	VB 431130	3102 3004
□ white	VB 431130	3104 2906

2
Hall stand
Robust powder coated steel hall stand with 10 double and 10 single hooks.

Dimensions:	L 50, W 50, H 172 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 200200	3103 2419

3
Hall stand with umbrella holder
Powder coated steel hall stand with umbrella holder and rotating crown with 8 double hooks. Weight: 8 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 62, H 178 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 200210	3103 1566
□ grey	VB 200210	3103 2358

4
Hall stand HIQ
Free standing four sided coat stand with 4x2 hooks.

Dimensions:	L 34, W 34, H 170 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 015207	3101 5207

5
Hall stand 'Barcelona'
Powder coated steel hall stand, the top is made from high quality plastic with 8 hooks. Weight: 9 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 26, H 178 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 963040	3101 2961

6
Hall stand 'Pino'
Elegant steel coat stand decorated with wooden knobs.

Dimensions:	Ø 33, H 185 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, wood	VB 963470	3101 9601

7
Hall stand with umbrella holder 185 cm
Chrome hall stand with umbrella holder With black heavy weight base plate, decorated with plastic and wooden knobs. Weight: 10,8 kg

Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 185 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ chrome	VB 960012	3103 3478

8
Hall stand 177 cm
Metal hall stand decorated with wooden knobs. Weight: 6 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 25.5, H 177 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ chrome	VB 205575	3103 2648





COAT STANDS CONTINUED

1
Hall stand 'Granada'
Powder coated steel hall stand with 8 pegs, decorated with black plastic knobs. On weighted metal base plate.

Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 178 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 963020	3101 4101
□ grey	VB 963020	3101 2923
■ red	VB 963020	3101 4125
□ white	VB 963020	3101 4118

4
Hall stand 'Valencia'
Stainless steel hall stand with 6 pegs, decorated with plastic knobs. Weight: 14 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 30, H 186 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ s/s	VB 963090	3101 3081

2
Hall stand 'Melchior'
Powder coated steel coat stand with 6 pegs, decorated with wooden knobs. Weight: 8 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 52, H 172 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 963400	3102 6098
■ blue	VB 963400	3102 6081

5
Hall stand 175 cm
Metal hall stand decorated with wooden knobs. Weight: 6 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 58, H 175 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 215073	3103 2655

3
Hall stand 'Bilbao'
Powder coated steel hall stand on weighted base with 8 pegs decorated with plastic knobs. Weight: 9 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 173 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 963060	3101 3005

6
Hall stand 'Swing'
Metal coat rack stand with umbrella holder, decorated with wooden knobs. Weight: 9 kg.

Dimensions:	Ø 35, H 185 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey, black	VB 963410	3102 5671



Safety Coat Racks

These coat racks have wall-facing hooks that are mounted on the inside of the frame. These adaptations makes it safer for use in schools or any location where children run and/or play.



7
Wall mounted Safe Coat Hook System, 3 hooks
Powder coated steel wall mounting frame with 3 sturdy coat hooks. The hooks are mounted on the inside of the frame for safety.

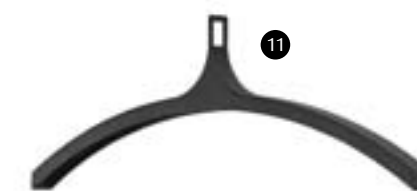
Dimensions:	L 36, W 13, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650064	3165 0064

Dimensions:	L 36, W 13, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650064	3165 0064

8
Wall mounted Safe Coat Hook System, 5 hooks
Powder coated steel wall mounting frame with 5 sturdy coat hooks. The hooks are mounted on the inside of the frame for safety.

Dimensions:	L 56, W 13, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650071	3165 0071

Dimensions:	L 56, W 13, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650071	3165 0071



9
Wall mounted Safe Coat Hook System, 10 hooks
Powder coated steel wall mounting frame with 10 sturdy coat hooks. The hooks are mounted on the inside of the frame for safety.

Dimensions:	L 106, W 13, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650088	3165 0088

Dimensions:	L 106, W 13, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650088	3165 0088

10
Wall mounted Safe Coat Hook System, 19 hooks
Powder coated steel wall mounting frame with 19 sturdy coat hooks. The hooks are mounted on the inside of the frame for safety. Extra space for accessories on the top of the frame. The front row can be equipped with coat hangers (order separately).

Dimensions:	L 113, W 45, H 17 cm	
Optional:	Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650095	3165 0095

Dimensions:	L 113, W 45, H 17 cm	
Optional:	Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 650095	3165 0095

11
Coat hanger for coat racks
Plastic black coat hanger. For all coat racks.

Dimensions:	L 48.2, W 15.5, H 2.9 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 961090	3101 2527

Dimensions:	L 48.2, W 15.5, H 2.9 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 961090	3101 2527



1
Magnetic wall mounted coat hanger 1
Strong magnetic unit with 1 coat hook, comes with 1 coat hanger.

Dimensions:	L 48, W 14, H 6 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 962210
Ref.nr.:	3101 9571

2
Magnetic wall mounted coat rack 3
Strong magnetic coat rack with 3 hooks.

Dimensions:	L 3.4, W 30, H 12 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 962230
Ref.nr.:	3101 9564

3
Wall mounted coat rack 1 hanger
Wall unit with 1 hook and coat hanger.

Dimensions:	L 10, W 48, H 24 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961030
Ref.nr.:	3101 2473

4
Wall mounted coat rack 2 hangers
Wall unit with 2 hooks and coat hangers.

Dimensions:	L 16, W 48, H 24 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961020
Ref.nr.:	3101 2459

5
Wall mounted coat rack 3 hangers
Wall unit with 3 hooks and coat hangers.

Dimensions:	L 22, W 48, H 24 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961010
Ref.nr.:	3101 2442

6
Wall mounted coat rack 4 hangers
Wall unit with 4 hooks and coat hangers.

Dimensions:	L 28, W 4, H 16 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961000
Ref.nr.:	3101 2435

7
Coat hanger for coat racks
Plastic black coat hanger. For all coat racks.

Dimensions:	L 48.2, W 15.5, H 2.9 cm
Colour:	black
Model:	VB 961090
Ref.nr.:	3101 2527

8
Wall mounted coat rack 3 hooks
Wall coat rack with 3 coat hooks.

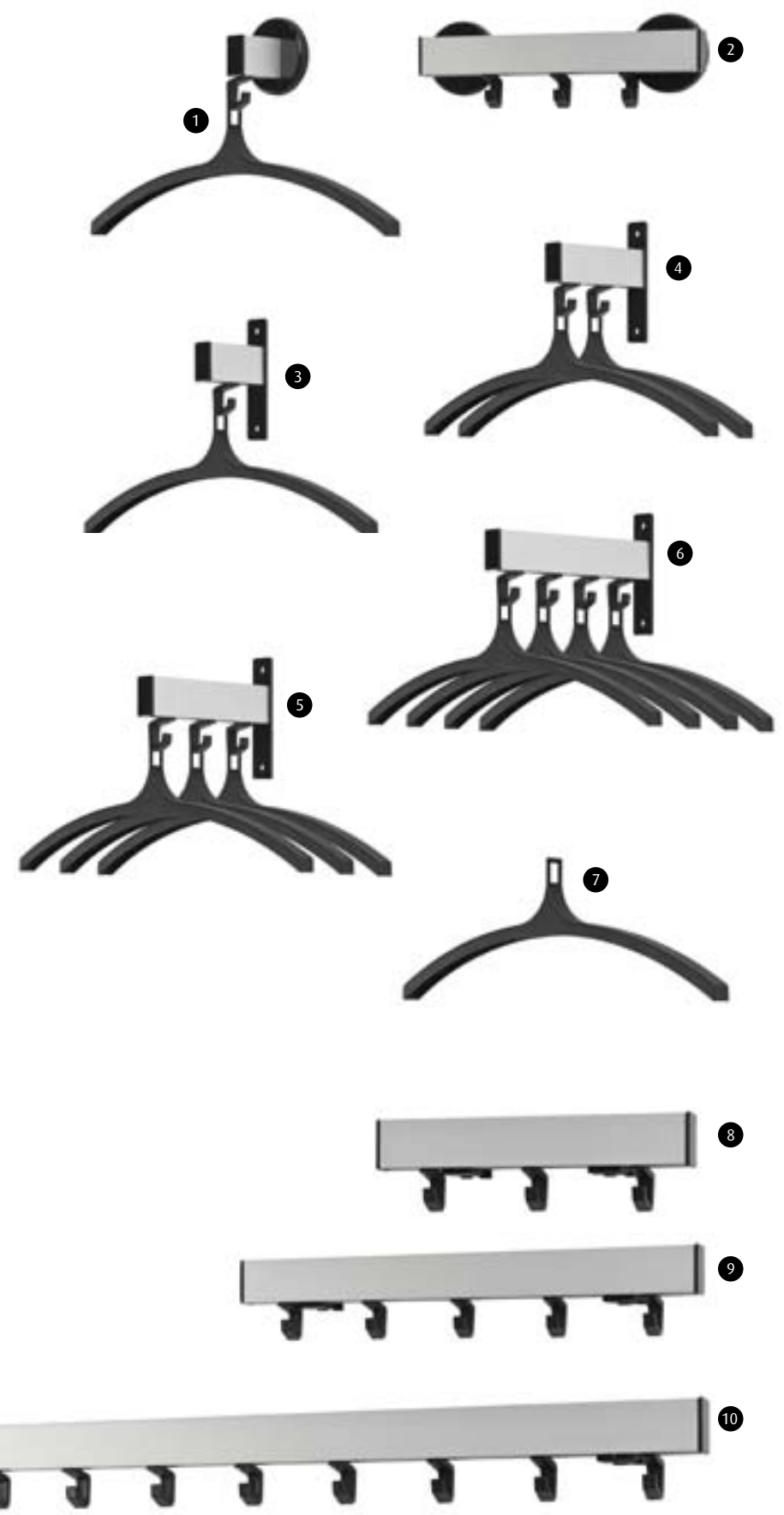
Dimensions:	L 6, W 30, H 9 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961110
Ref.nr.:	3101 2541

9
Wall mounted coat rack 3 hooks
Wall coat rack with 3 coat hooks.

Dimensions:	L 6, W 30, H 9 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961100
Ref.nr.:	3101 2534

10
Wall mounted coat rack 10 hooks
Wall coat rack with 10 coat hooks.

Dimensions:	L 6, W 50, H 9 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961120
Ref.nr.:	3101 2558



9
Wall mounted coat rack 5 hooks
Wall coat rack with 5 coat hooks.

Dimensions:	L 6, W 50, H 9 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961120
Ref.nr.:	3101 2558

10
Wall mounted coat rack 10 hooks
Wall coat rack with 10 coat hooks.

Dimensions:	L 6, W 100, H 9 cm
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961100
Ref.nr.:	3101 2534

11
Single sided coat rack
Free standing single sided coat rack with 19 hooks, Designed for placing against a wall. Optional: Coat hangers for outer hooks, wheel set and umbrella rack.

Dimensions:	L 31, W 112, H 171 cm
Optional:	Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527 Set of wheels, 3101 2589 Umbrella rack, 3101 2497
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961130
Ref.nr.:	3101 2565

12
Double sided coat rack 38 hooks
Free standing double sided coat rack with 38 hooks, can be approached from both sides. Optional: Coat hangers for outer hooks, wheel set and umbrella rack.

Dimensions:	L 57, W 112, H 171 cm
Optional:	Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527 Set of wheels, 3101 2589 Umbrella rack, 3101 2497
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961160
Ref.nr.:	3101 2596

13
Wall mounted coat rack 19 hooks
Wall coat rack with 19 coat hooks and hat rack. Coat hangers can be hung on the front row (order separately).

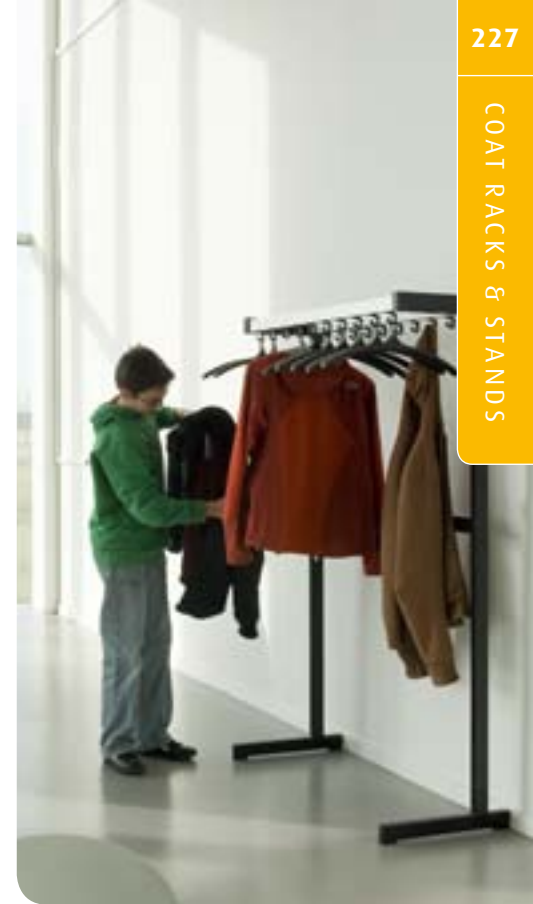
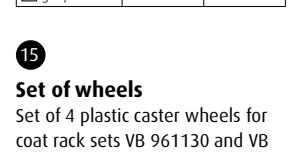
Dimensions:	L 35, W 101, H 16 cm
Optional:	Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527
Colour:	grey, black
Model:	VB 961050
Ref.nr.:	3101 2480

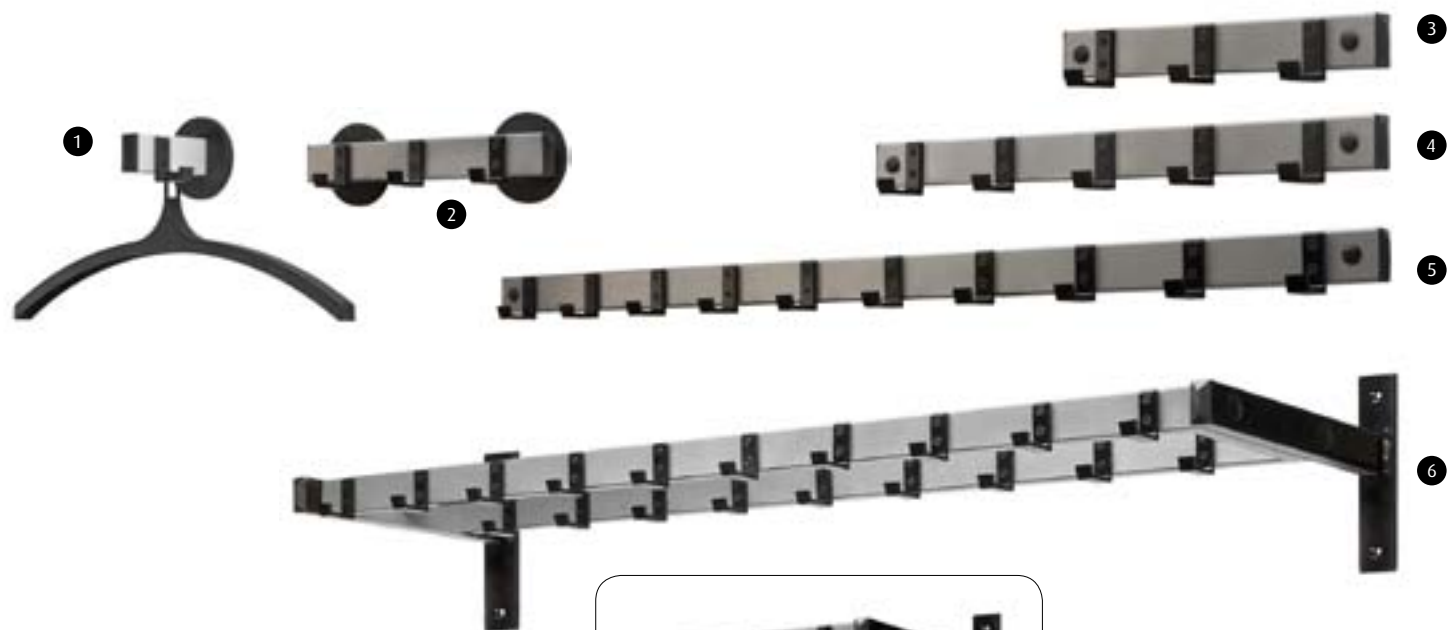
14
Umbrella rack
Umbrella rack for coat racks VB 961130 and VB 961160. Comes with drip tray.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 100, H 6 cm
Colour:	grey
Model:	VB 961060
Ref.nr.:	3101 2497

15
Set of wheels
Set of 4 plastic caster wheels for coat rack sets VB 961130 and VB 961160.

Dimensions:	L 12, W 12, H 7.5 cm
Colour:	black
Model:	VB 961150
Ref.nr.:	3101 2589





1 Magnetic wall mounted coat hanger

Strong magnetic unit with 1 nylon hook and coat hanger.

Dimensions: Ø 8, H 20 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 034147	3103 4147

2 Magnetic wall mounted coat rack

Strong magnetic unit with 3 nylon hooks.

Dimensions: L 30, W 8, H 10 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 019830	3101 9830

3 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 3 hooks

Wall coat rack with 3 nylon hooks.

Dimensions: L 30, W 5, H 5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 034956	3103 4956

4 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 5 hooks

Wall coat rack with 5 nylon hooks.

Dimensions: L 50, W 5, H 5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 035571	3103 5571

5 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 10 hooks

Wall coat rack with 10 nylon hooks.

Dimensions: L 100, W 5, H 5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 036042	3103 6042

6 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 19 hooks

Wall coat rack with 19 nylon coat hooks and hat rack. Coat hangers can be hung on the front row (order separately).

Dimensions: L 113, W 20, H 20 cm

Optional: Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 021673	3102 1673



7 Coat hanger for coat racks

Plastic black coat hanger. For all coat racks.

Dimensions: L 48.2, W 15.5, H 2.9 cm

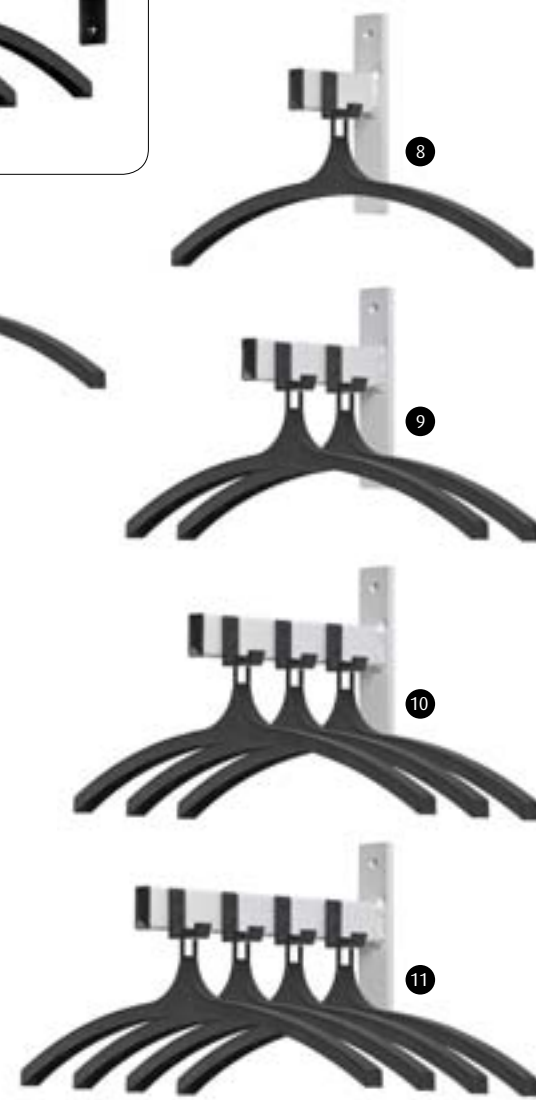
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 961090	3101 2527

8 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 1 coat hanger

Wall unit with 1 nylon hook and coat hanger.

Dimensions: L 12, W 5, H 20 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 034062	3103 4062



9 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 2 coat hangers

Wall unit with 2 nylon hooks and coat hangers.

Dimensions: L 18, W 5, H 20 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 034239	3103 4239

10 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 3 coat hangers

Wall unit with 3 nylon hooks and coat hangers.

Dimensions: L 24, W 5, H 20 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 034246	3103 4246

11 Wall mounted coat rack HIQ 4 coat hangers

Wall unit with 4 nylon hooks and coat hangers.

Dimensions: L 32, W 5, H 20 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 034567	3103 4567

12 Single sided coat rack HIQ

Free standing single sided coat rack with 19 nylon hooks, Designed to be placed against a wall. Optional: Coat hangers for outer hooks, wheel set and umbrella rack.

Dimensions: L 113, W 45, H 170 cm

Optional: Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527
Castor wheel HIQ, 3103 6219
Umbrella rack HIQ, 3101 5030
Connection set for coat rack HIQ, 3101 5085

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 033928	3103 3928



13 Double sided coat rack HIQ

Free standing double sided coat rack with 38 nylon hooks, can be approached from both sides. Optional: Coat hangers for outer hooks, wheel set and umbrella rack.

Dimensions: L 113, W 60, H 170 cm

Optional: Coat hanger for coat racks, 3101 2527
Castor wheel HIQ, 3103 6219
Umbrella rack HIQ, 3101 5030
Connection set for coat rack HIQ, 3101 5085

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 033959	3103 3959

14 Umbrella rack HIQ

Umbrella rack for coat racks VB 033959 and VB 033928. Drip tray included.

Dimensions: L 113, W 9, H 9 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminiumgrey	VB 015030	3101 5030

15 Castor wheel HIQ

Set of 4 castor wheels for coat rack VB 033959 and VB 033928.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 036219	3103 6219

16 Hall stand HIQ

Free standing four sided coat stand with 4x2 hooks.

Dimensions: L 34, W 34, H 170 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, aluminiumgrey	VB 015207	3101 5207



1
Wall mounted coat rack 138 cm
 Powder coated metal wall coat rack with 9 double hooks.

Dimensions:	L 138, W 12, H 15 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 200225	3103 3898



2
Wall mounted coat rack
 Wooden wall coat rack with 4 metal hooks.

Dimensions:	L 3, W 40, H 8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> anthracite	VB 770980	1377 0188
<input type="checkbox"/> silver	VB 770980	1377 0980



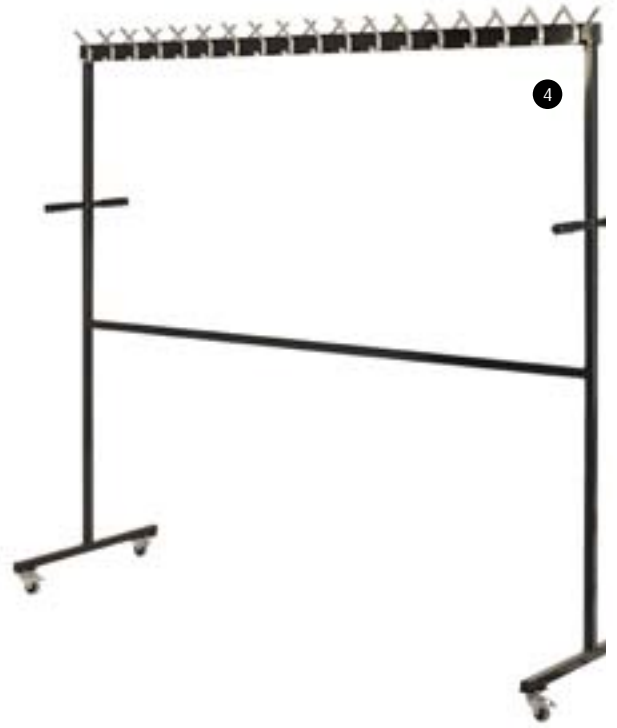
3
Double sided coat rack
 Free standing double sided coat rack with 18 double hooks.

Dimensions:	L 135, W 61, H 183 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> aluminium	VB 200230	3103 2846
<input type="checkbox"/> grey		



4
Mobile coat rack
 Double sided coat rack with 18 double hooks on each side. Equipped with 4 caster wheels with brake. With handles for transport ease.

Dimensions:	L 196, W 61, H 173 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 200600	3102 4278



5
Coat rack with bench
 Steel free standing coat rack with 9 double hooks and wooden bench. Must be wall mounted.

Dimensions:	L 160, W 40, H 180 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 200500	3102 4261



6
Umbrella stand
 Metal umbrella stand with handles and plastic insert.

Dimensions:	Ø 21,5, H 50 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 963290	3101 3364
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 963290	3101 3340
<input type="checkbox"/> red	VB 963290	3101 3357



7
Perforated umbrella stand
 Metal half perforated umbrella rack with stainless steel finished edges.

Dimensions:	Ø 21, H 49 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black, chrome	VB 963250	3101 1247
<input type="checkbox"/> chrome	VB 963250	3101 0936

8
Umbrella stand stainless steel edge
 Plastic umbrella stand with stainless steel finished edges and plastic insert.

Dimensions:	Ø 21,5, H 50 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black, chrome	VB 963300	3101 3371



9
Design Umbrella Stand
 Stylish umbrella stand made from stainless steel with decorative top.

Dimensions:	Ø 22, H 50 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> matt s/s	VB 667895	3166 7895





1

Trouser press

Wooden electric trouser press on wheels, with coat and tie holder. Width press: 39,5 cm.

Dimensions: L 33, W 44, H 101 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ natural wood	VB 355000	3101 4002
■ nut wood	VB 355000	3101 3999

2

Trouser press 'extra'

Wooden electric trouser press on wheels, with coat, tie and extra accessories holder. Width press: 39,5 cm.

Dimensions: L 33, W 44, H 101 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ natural wood	VB 354000	3101 4033
■ nut wood	VB 354000	3101 1728

3

Dressboy

Wooden dressboy of beech or walnut with skirt clips, tie holder and holder for accessories.

Dimensions: L 32, W 44, H 105 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ natural wood	VB 511000	3101 3975
■ nut wood	VB 511000	3101 2374

4

Coat rack single

Mobile clothes rack with caster wheels metal and plastic. Height is adjustable from 98 cm to 170 cm, maximum load: 35 kg.

Dimensions: L 43, W 88, H 170 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, chrome	VB 200950	3103 2686

5

Coat rack double

Double mobile clothes rack with caster wheels and 2 adjustable hanger bars, adjustable in height from 105 till 160 cm, maximum load: 25 kg per bar.

Dimensions: L 57,5, W 81, H 160 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, chrome	VB 759527	3104 1800

6

Dressboy Design

Metal dressboy with heavy weight footplate.

Dimensions: L 27,5, W 42, H 113 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium grey	VB 751168	3103 6936



7

Coat hanger with trouser bar mahogany

Mahogany coat hanger for wide shoulders and trouser bar with rotating metal hook.

Dimensions: L 4,3, W 46, H 25 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ mahogany	VB 203293	3102 4148

8

Coat hanger mahogany

Mahogany coat hanger for wide shoulders with rotating metal hook.

Dimensions: L 4,3, W 46, H 25 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ mahogany	VB 203269	3102 4131

9

Coat hanger

Wooden coat hanger for wide shoulders with trouser bar and rotating metal hook.

Dimensions: L 6, W 44, H 24,5 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ natural wood	VB 600203	3101 7171

10

Coat hanger with trouser bar

Cherry wood coat hanger with trouser bar and rotating black metal hook.

Dimensions: L 6, W 45, H 23 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ cherry wood	VB 600198	3103 6929

11

Coat hanger with trouser bar 5x

Set of 5 wooden coat hangers with trouser bar and rotating metal hook.

Dimensions: L 6,5, W 44, H 23 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ natural wood	VB 966500	3101 5078

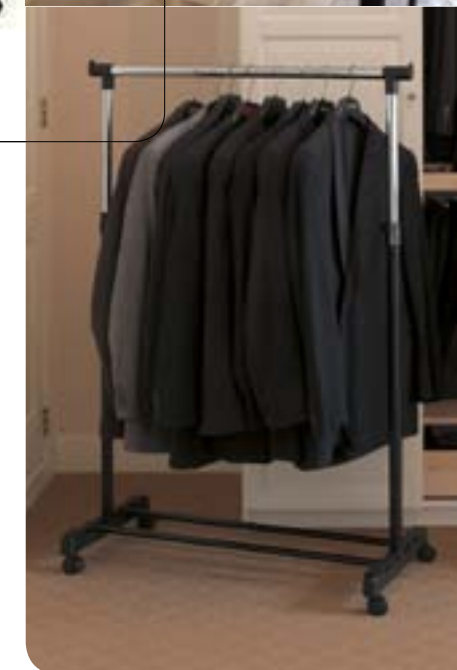
12

Coat hanger for coat racks

Plastic black coat hanger. For all coat racks.

Dimensions: L 48,2, W 15,5, H 2,9 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 961090	3101 2527



Stanchions

For interior/exterior use as a luxurious and functional means to manage people flow.

- 1 practical
- 2 safe
- 3 quick



1

Barrier post

Barrier post on weighted foot with decorative top.

Dimensions:	Ø 32, H 100 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ brass	VB 964100	3102 5657
□ chrome	VB 964100	3102 6029

2

Wall plate

Wall plate for barrier rope.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ brass	VB 964140	3101 3890
□ chrome	VB 964140	3101 3883

3

Spun yarn hemp barrier rope

Spun yarn hemp barrier rope with 2 closing hooks. Hook available in stainless steel and brass.

Dimensions:	Ø 4	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ red, brass	VB 944135	3103 5007
■ red, chrome	VB 944135	3103 5021

4

Hemp barrier rope

Hemp Barrier rope with 2 closing hooks. Hook available in stainless steel and brass.

Dimensions:	Ø 3	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, brass	VB 964130	3165 3713
■ black, chrome	VB 964130	3101 3487
■ natural, brass	VB 964130	3165 3690
■ natural, chrome	VB 964130	3101 3807
■ red, brass	VB 964130	3165 3706
■ red, chrome	VB 964130	3101 3821

5

Stanchion (Poll) with Retractable Belt (2m)

Sleek aluminium stanchion on a weighted stainless steel foot.

Dimensions:	Ø 32, H 103 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium, matt s/s	VB 667901	3166 7901



Artificial Plants

The finishing touch to any space: a high quality artificial plant. Many types and sizes available.

- 1 attractive
- 2 fresh
- 3 maintenance-free



1

Aloe Vera

Aloe vera in decorative grey planter.

Dimensions: Ø 24, H 65 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 389217	6938 9217

2

Cactus

Green cactus in decorative grey planter.

Dimensions: Ø 38, H 40 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 426912	6942 6912

3

Sansevieria Trifasciata

Snake plant in decorative grey planter.

Dimensions: Ø 36, H 56 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ two-tone green	VB 425625	6942 5625

4

Kalanchoe Thyrsiflora

Paddle Plant in decorative grey planter.

Dimensions: Ø 42, H 47 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 395492	6939 5492

5

Aloe Brevifolia

Short-leaved aloe in decorative grey planter.

Dimensions: Ø 42, H 40 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 395508	6939 5508

6

Anthurium

Grey decorative planter included.

Dimensions: Ø 30, H 40 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green, red	VB 478887	9347 8887
■ green, white	VB 925910	6992 5910

7

Phalaenopsis Orchid 60 cm

Flowering moth orchid in white planter. Height 60 cm.

Dimensions: H 60 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green, purple	VB 346987	9934 6987
■ green, white	VB 346963	9934 6963

8

Phalaenopsis Orchid 100 cm

Flowering two-stemmed moth orchid in white planter. Height 100 cm.

Dimensions: H 100 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green, purple	VB 346956	9934 6956
■ green, white	VB 346932	9934 6932

!

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green, purple	VB 346956	9934 6956
■ green, white	VB 346932	9934 6932



Uses

- as divider between work stations
- alone to create more atmosphere



Optional

- Zinc decorative pot, 7565 5141
- Stainless steel decorative pot 32 cm, 3100 9107
- Stainless steel decorative pot 38 cm, 3102 2076
- Hydro granulate, 3101 1438

<p>1</p> <p>Ornamental Grass 122cm Green ornamental grass in plastic pot, planter sold separately. Height 122 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 35, H 122 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 431534</td><td>6943 1534</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 431534	6943 1534	<p>2</p> <p>Ornamental Grass 153cm Green ornamental grass in plastic pot, planter sold separately. Height 153 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 35, H 153 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 431541</td><td>6943 1541</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 431541	6943 1541	<p>3</p> <p>Ornamental Grass Pom Pom 120cm In plastic pot, decorative planter not included. Height: 120 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 120 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 385585</td><td>6938 5585</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 385585	6938 5585	<p>4</p> <p>Ornamental Grass Pom Pom 150cm In plastic pot, decorative planter not included. Height: 150 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 150 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 385592</td><td>6938 5592</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 385592	6938 5592	<p>5</p> <p>FoxTail Ornamental Grass 120cm Delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 120 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 120 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 651291</td><td>6965 1291</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 651291	6965 1291
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 431534	6943 1534																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 431541	6943 1541																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 385585	6938 5585																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 385592	6938 5592																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 651291	6965 1291																																
<p>6</p> <p>FoxTail Ornamental Grass 150cm Delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 150 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 150 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 651307</td><td>6965 1307</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 651307	6965 1307	<p>7 <i>no image</i></p> <p>FoxTail Ornamental Grass 180cm Delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 180 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 180 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 651321</td><td>6965 1321</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 651321	6965 1321	<p>8</p> <p>Crested Dog's-Tail Ornamental Grass 120cm Delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 120 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 120 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 651338</td><td>6965 1338</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 651338	6965 1338	<p>9</p> <p>Crested Dog's-Tail Ornamental Grass 180cm Delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 180 cm.</p> <p>Dimensions: Ø 45, H 180 cm</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Colour:</th><th>Model:</th><th>Ref.nr.:</th></tr> <tr><td>green</td><td>VB 653790</td><td>6965 3790</td></tr> </table> <p>♻️</p>	Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	green	VB 653790	6965 3790							
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 651307	6965 1307																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 651321	6965 1321																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 651338	6965 1338																																
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:																																
green	VB 653790	6965 3790																																



1
Scindapsus Moss Stick 65cm
 Scindapsus moss stick in decorative grey planter. Height: 65 cm.

Dimensions: Ø 35, H 65 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ two-tone green	VB 198075	9319 8075
♻️		

2
Scindapsus Moss Stick 100cm
 Scindapsus moss stick in plastic terracotta decorative planter. Height: 100 cm.

Dimensions: Ø 50, H 100 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ two-tone green	VB 198525	9319 8525
♻️		

3
Scindapsus Moss Stick 150cm
 Scindapsus moss stick in plastic terracotta ornamental pot. Height: 150cm.

Dimensions: Ø 55, H 150 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ two-tone green	VB 097350	9397 3504

4
Bamboo 150cm excl. pot
 Green bamboo, pot not included. Height: 150 cm.

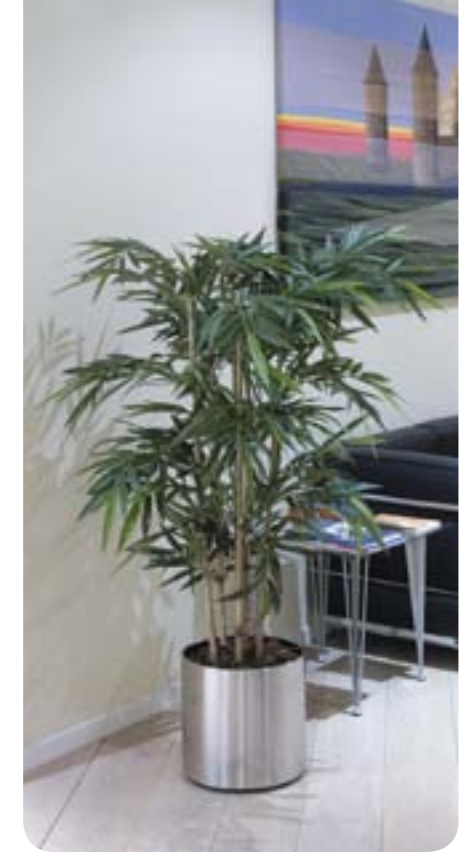
Dimensions:	Ø 75, H 150 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 922526	9392 2526

5 *no image*
Bamboo 180cm excl. pot
 Green bamboo, pot not included. Height: 180 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 75, H 180 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 921826	9392 1826

6
Bamboo 210cm excl. pot
 Green bamboo, pot not included. Height: 210 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 90, H 210 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 092212	9392 2120



7
Ficus Exotica 65 cm
 Green Ficus Exotica in grey planter. Height: 65 cm.

Dimensions: Ø 40, H 65 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 800633	9380 0633
♻️		

8
Ficus Benjamina 150cm excl. pot
 Ficus Benjamina green. Pot not included. Height: 150 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 85, H 150 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 080152	9380 1524

9
Ficus Benjamina 180cm excl. Planter
 Ficus with green foliage in a plastic pot, planter not included. Height: 180 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 100, H 180 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 801746	9380 1746

10 *no image*
Ficus Benjamina 210cm excl. pot
 Ficus Benjamina green. Pot not included. Height: 210 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 100, H 210 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 080212	9380 2125

11 *no image*
Areca / Golden Cane Palm, 120cm
 Areca/ Golden Cane Palm delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 120 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 100, H 120 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 654087	6965 4087

Optional
 Zinc decorative pot, 7565 5141
 Stainless steel decorative pot 32 cm, 3100 9107
 Stainless steel decorative pot 38 cm, 3102 2076
 Hydro granulate, 3101 1438



12
Areca / Golden Cane Palm, 150cm
 Areca/ Golden Cane Palm delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 150 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 100, H 150 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 933140	9393 3140

13
Areca / Golden Cane Palm, 190cm
 Areca/ Golden Cane Palm delivered in plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 190 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 145, H 190 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:	
■ green	VB 933164	9393 3164



1
Dieffenbachia
Mother-in-law plant in decorative grey planter.

Dimensions:	Ø 55, H 70 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ two-tone green	VB 332523	9333 2523
♻️		



2
Hedera hanging plant green 125cm
Green hedera hanging plant, pot not included. Length: 125 cm.

Dimensions:	L 25, W 25, H 125 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 053232	9353 2329



3
Buxus on stem in plastic pot
Decorative box tree on stem. Plastic pot, decorative planter sold separately. Height 140 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 50, H 140 cm	
Optional:	see page 243	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 971661	9397 1661



4
Buxus Ball
Green buxus ball, approx. 40 cm diameter. Looks great with the grey Chris planter (sold separately).

Dimensions:	Ø 40	
Optional:	Decorative planter Chris, 2105 3495	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 367495	9336 7495
♻️		



5
Decorative planter Chris
Grey decorative planter made from stone.

Dimensions:	Ø 38, H 46 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 053495	2105 3495
♻️		



6
Fern
Green fern, approx. 110 cm in diameter and 60 cm high in a decorative grey planter.

Dimensions:	Ø 110, H 60 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 912828	6991 2828
♻️		



7
Cedar Bonsai
Cedar bonsai in black rectangular bonsai container.

Dimensions:	L 45, W 35, H 40 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 351005	9335 1005
♻️		

8
Tea Leaf Bonsai
Tea Leaf Bonsai in black rectangular bonsai container.

Dimensions:	L 45, W 35, H 40 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 351203	9335 1203
♻️		

9
Sappan Bonsai
Sappan bonsai in black rectangular bonsai container.

Dimensions:	L 45, W 35, H 40 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 351104	9335 1104
♻️		

10
Zinc decorative pot
Zinc square decorative pot.

Dimensions:	L 30, W 30, H 40 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 234000	7565 5141

11
Stainless steel decorative pot 32 cm
Round brushed stainless steel ornamental pot. Diameter: 32 cm, height: 32 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 32, H 32 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 013332	3100 9107
🔥		

12
Stainless steel decorative pot 38 cm
Round brushed stainless steel ornamental pot. Diameter: 38 cm, height: 38 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 38, H 38 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 013338	3102 2076
🔥		

13
Rollboy
Trolley support for the stainless steel flower pot, ø 38 cm. Chromed on 5 plastic wheels.

Dimensions:	Ø 41, H 10 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ chrome	VB 175800	1912 8664

14
Hydro granulate
Hydro granulate 40 ltr bag for filling pots.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ -	VB 011438	3101 1438



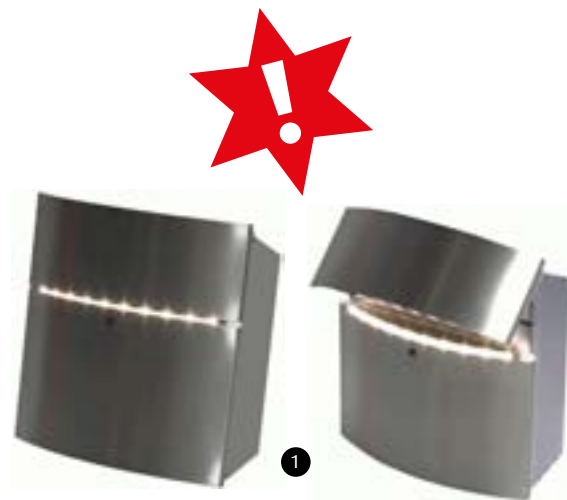
Optional



Mailboxes

1 functional
2 design

A varied assortment of standalone and wall or poll-mounted mailboxes. Available in plastic, powder coated steel or stainless steel and suited for all locations.



1 Mailbox with LED lighting
Elegantly designed letter box with a stainless steel front and LED lighting. The opening (37 x 3,8 cm) located under flap. Lighting is activated by a motion sensor and timer and lights the inside as well as the outside.

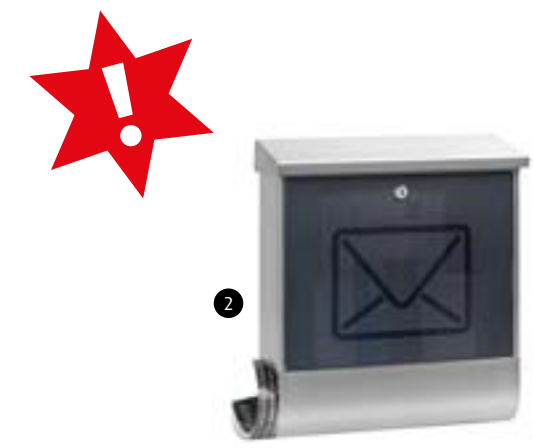
Dimensions:	L 18.4, W 40, H 39.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s, silver grey	VB 124914 8912 4914

2 Mailbox Lucenta
Eye-catching mailbox made from brushed stainless steel. The transparent frosted access door has a stylised envelope icon and a chromed lock. Protective coating for a scratch-free finish. Access door restraint makes content retrieval easy and safe. Includes integrated newspaper holder under the mailbox.

Capacity:	18.6 ltr
Dimensions:	L 11.5, W 38, H 42.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 653005 8265 3005

3 Mailbox 'Tian'
Stainless steel wall mounted mailbox with opening (24 x 4 cm) under lid, comes with cylinderlock and nametag holder.

Dimensions:	L 15, W 32.5, H 48.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ matt s/s	VB 440172 3102 8610



4 Mailbox 'Milano'
Stainless steel design mailbox. Under the lid a compartment for letters (26,7 x 3 cm) and packages. With LED light. With system that prevents mail falling out when opening the door.

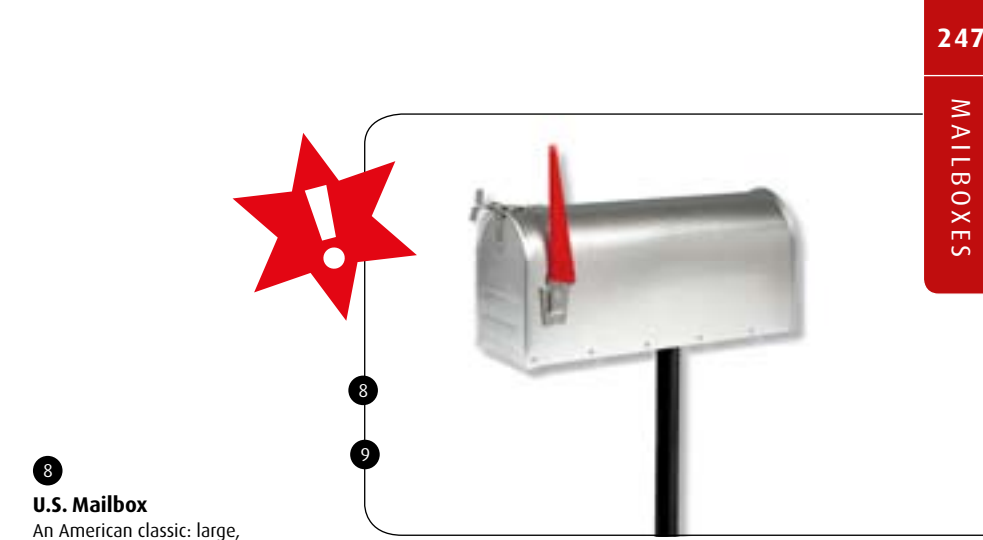
Dimensions:	L 18.2, W 35.2, H 48.8 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 443843 8232 4202



5 Mailbox Modena
Elegant & simple mailbox made from galvanised steel with opening (32.5 x 3.3 cm) under lid. Access door restraint makes content retrieval easy and safe.

Capacity:	15.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 12.7, W 36, H 33.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 187005 8218 7005
□ silver	VB 017302 8201 7302
□ white	VB 017203 8201 7203
■ s/s	VB 017401 8201 7401





1 Mailbox Potsdam
Rear-access mailbox made from galvanised steel with mail opening (33.3 x 3.4 cm) on the street side making it ideal for installing at the top of a gate or fence. Can be modified for use as a mail collection receptacle on the interior side of a front door.

Capacity:	11.7 ltr
Dimensions:	L 10, W 36.2, H 32.2 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ brown	VB 204801 8220 4801
□ white	VB 204900 8220 4900

4 Mailbox Magdeburg
Deep mailbox made from galvanised steel with opening under the protective lid. (opening : 25 x 3.3cm). Includes name plate holder.

Capacity:	13.7 ltr
Dimensions:	L 11.5, W 30.1, H 39.6 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 289501 8228 9501
□ white	VB 289600 8228 9600

2 Mailbox Borkum
Rear-access mailbox made from stainless steel with mail opening (33.3 x 3.4 cm) on the street side making it ideal for installing at the top of a gate or fence. Can be modified for use as a mail collection receptacle on the interior side of a door.

Capacity:	11.7 ltr
Dimensions:	L 10, W 36.2, H 32.2 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 202005 8220 2005

5 Universal Pole
Universal mailbox poles (2 units) made from stainless steel with special, pre-bored holes. Blind assembly protects against theft. Poles can be shortened and/or set in concrete.

Dimensions:	Ø 3.2, H 150 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ s/s	VB 003008 8200 3008

3 Mailbox 'Amsterdam'
Large steel mailbox with protective lid. With cylinder lock.

Capacity:	14 ltr
Dimensions:	L 37.7, W 11.5, H 32 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 440867 8220 1305

6 Mailbox Comfort
Extra deep mailbox made from galvanised steel with opening under lid (opening: 33.2 x 3.2 cm). Includes inside light and door restraint making content retrieval easy and safe.

Capacity:	19.1 ltr
Dimensions:	L 14.8, W 38, H 34 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 041406 8204 1406
□ silver	VB 041505 8204 1505
□ white	VB 041208 8204 1208

7 Mailbox Holiday
Striking mailbox made from galvanised steel. Opening 26.2 x 3.8 cm. Includes name plate holder.

Capacity:	13.8 ltr
Dimensions:	L 13.5, W 39, H 35.7 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 611807 8261 1807
□ white	VB 611906 8261 1906

8 U.S. Mailbox
An American classic: large, attention-getting mailbox made from aluminium with front flap and red flag. Pole provided separately.

Capacity:	18 ltr
Dimensions:	L 48, W 17, H 22 cm
Optional:	Pole for U.S. Mailbox, 8218 6503
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ aluminium	VB 186305 8218 6305

9 Pole for U.S. Mailbox
Stainless steel pole for the U.S.A. mailbox.

Dimensions:	Ø 3, H 150 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 186503 8218 6503

10 Wall mounted mailbox, h 44,5 cm
Wall mounted mailbox. Throw in opening is protected under the lid, including name plate holder.

Dimensions:	L 32.5, W 16, H 44.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 440350 3103 5878
■ blue	VB 440350 3102 4940
■ green	VB 440350 3102 4957

11 Wall mounted mailbox, h 40 cm
Wall mounted mailbox with cylinder lock. The opening (25 x 4 cm) is protected under the lid.

Dimensions:	L 27, W 12, H 40 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ anthracite	VB 440070 3102 4919
■ blue	VB 440070 3102 4902
■ green	VB 440070 3103 5717
■ matt s/s	VB 440170 3103 5656
□ white	VB 440070 3102 4896



1
Wall mounted mailbox
Wall mounted mailbox with cylinder lock. The opening (35,8 x 4 cm) is protected under the lid.

Dimensions: L 11,5, W 37, H 37 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 440050	3101 4460
blue	VB 440050	3103 5700
green	VB 440050	3101 0653
white	VB 440050	3101 2954
s/s	VB 440150	3102 4926

2
Wall mounted mailbox
Wall mounted mailbox with cylinder lock. Throw in opening (26 x2,3 cm) is protected under the lid. Fire retardant. Weight: 3,5 kg.

Dimensions: L 18, W 29, H 42,5 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 444070	8991 4263
red	VB 444070	8991 4706
white	VB 444070	8991 4300

3
Wall mounted mailbox
Wall mounted mailbox with cylinder lock. Throw in opening (37,5 x 3 cm) is protected under the lid. Fire retardant. Weight: 5 kg.

Dimensions: L 16, W 41,5, H 42 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 441075	8992 1551
burgundy	VB 441075	8992 1759
green	VB 441075	8992 1261
s/s	VB 441090	8992 1902

4
Mailbox 'Leipzig'
Steel mailbox with paper slit and door at the front side. Opening: 25,2 x 3 cm.

Capacity:	11,4 ltr	
Dimensions: L 28,4, W 10,4, H 39,7 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
brown	VB 440778	8228 9105
white	VB 440778	8228 9303



5
Wall mounted mailbox
Steel wall mounted mailbox. Complete with cylinder lock. Opening: 32 x 4 cm.

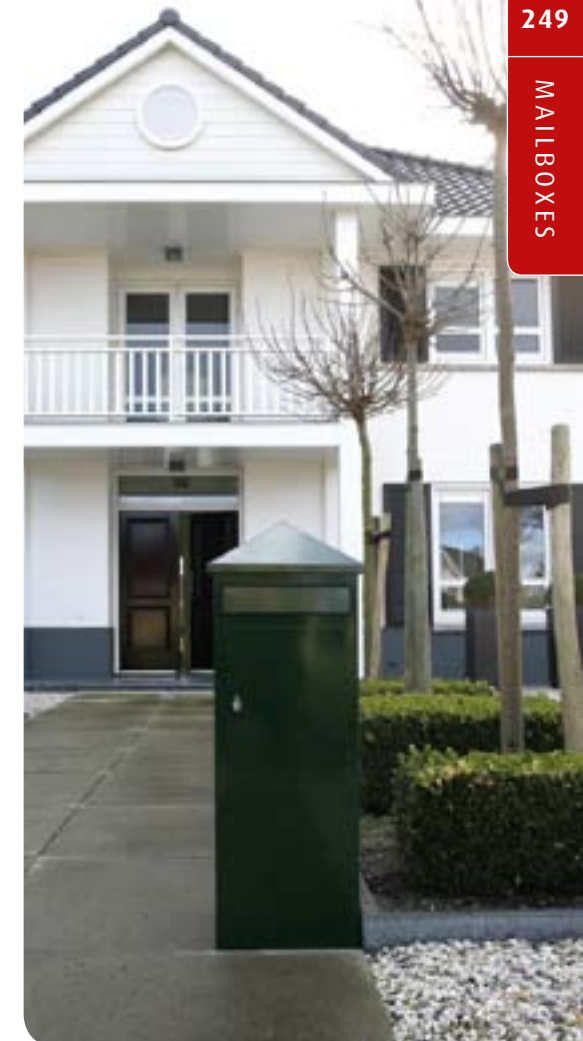
Dimensions: L 11, W 36, H 31,5 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
anthracite	VB 440160	3103 5991
black	VB 440160	3103 6615
blue	VB 440160	3103 5953
green	VB 440160	3103 4710
mat s/s	VB 440060	3103 4611
white	VB 440160	3103 5908

6
Wall mounted mailbox - Nostalgic
Sturdy classic mailbox wall-mounted made from cast iron. Nostalgic style. Opening dimensions: 28,5 x 2,5 cm.

Dimensions: L 41, W 20, H 46 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 441704	3103 5267

7
Standing mailbox - square
Sturdy square metal mailbox, opening (33 x 8 cm) at the front, fireproof. Weight 24 kg

Dimensions: L 39, W 39, H 108 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 441010	8998 0107



1

Mailbox 'Bobi'

Mailbox classic model, for wall or post mounting. Opening: 26 x 4 cm.

Dimensions:	L 21, W 32, H 50 cm
Optional:	Bracket for mailbox 'Bobi', 3700 4161

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 441160	3700 1160
green	VB 441160	3700 1351
s/s	VB 441160	3700 1115



2

Bracket for mailbox 'Bobi'

Bracket for mailbox VB441160.

Dimensions:	L 180, W 41 cm
--------------------	----------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 441161	3700 4161
s/s	VB 441161	3700 4130



3

Mailbox 'Sam'

Extra large fire retardant mailbox, with lockable mailsection (opening: 25,5 x 3,2 cm).

Newspaper/packages section not lockable. Including aluminium bracket.

Dimensions:	L 19, W 46, H 131 cm
--------------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 442001	3101 5542
green	VB 442001	3101 5528
matt s/s	VB 442002	3101 5535
white	VB 442001	3101 5559



4

Standing mailbox 'Rooftop'

Powder coated steel, high quality mailbox, opening at both sides (easy to lock). Fireproof. The content of the mailbox can be adjusted from 35 to 70 litres. Opening: 26,5 x 5 cm.

Dimensions:	L 27, W 37,5, H 98,5 cm
--------------------	-------------------------

Optional:	Frame 'Rooftop', 8999 4005
------------------	----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 440044	8995 5105
green	VB 440044	8995 5266
s/s	VB 440144	8995 5907



5

Frame 'Rooftop'

Frame with ground anchoring for mailbox 'Rooftop'.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 440046	8999 4005



6

Mailbox with raincover

Mailbox made from polyethylene. Suitable for mounting on a wall or post. This mailbox has a perfect closing cover over the opening (45 x 265 mm). Comes with cylinder lock and 2 keys.

Dimensions:	L 20, W 31, H 44 cm
--------------------	---------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 996847	8799 6847



7

Mailbox Pearl

Contemporary mailbox made from high-grade plastic with a mat finish. Includes integrated newspaper section and interior light. Door restraint makes content retrieval easy and safe. Opening: 32.5 x 3.4 cm.

Capacity:	27.1 ltr
------------------	----------

Dimensions:	L 17.8, W 38, H 40 cm
--------------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 356500	8235 6500



8

Mailbox Piano

Elegantly designed mailbox made from high-grade plastic in a glossy finish. Includes integrated newspaper section and interior light. Access door restraint makes content retrieval easy and safe. Opening dimensions : 32.5 x 3.4 cm.

Capacity:	27.1 ltr
------------------	----------

Dimensions:	L 17.8, W 38, H 40 cm
--------------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 371503	8237 1503
grey	VB 371701	8237 1701



9

Mailbox 'Swing'

Plastic functional design mailbox with opening (26,1 x 3,9 cm) under lid.

Capacity:	18.7 ltr
------------------	----------

Dimensions:	L 27.1, W 12.9, H 41.9 cm
--------------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
silver	VB 444905	8205 4703
white	VB 444905	8205 3300



Office Items

Our powder coated steel desk organisers and bookends are standard issue for any office environment.

1
Wall mounted mail rack
Aluminium wall mail rack. For incoming and outgoing mail.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 31, H 52.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 123200	3100 2818

2
Plastic letter tray
Plastic stackable letter tray, used to organize letters and/or envelopes with a maximum size of A4.

Dimensions:	L 34.8, W 25.5, H 6.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 001027	7311 2940
<input type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 001027	7311 2957
<input type="checkbox"/> brown	VB 001027	7311 2919
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 001027	7311 2926
<input type="checkbox"/> red	VB 001027	7311 2971
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent	VB 001027	7301 2615

3
Book end
Steel book end, set of 2 pieces.

Dimensions:	L 12, W 16, H 10 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 122200	3100 2511
<input type="checkbox"/> grey (R7035)	VB 122200	3100 2474
<input type="checkbox"/> red	VB 122200	3100 2481
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 122200	3100 2498

4
Sorting rack
Steel sorting rack. 3, 5 or 8 sections to keep your documents organized.

	3- sections	5- sections	8- sections			
Dimensions:	L 25, W 38, H 16 cm	L 25, W 38, H 30 cm	L 25, W 38, H 50 cm			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model: Ref.nr.: Model: Ref.nr.:			
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 122300	3100 2573	VB 122500	3100 2702	VB 122800	3101 0639
<input type="checkbox"/> grey			VB 122500	3100 2641	VB 122800	3100 2788
<input type="checkbox"/> grey (R24)	VB 122300	3100 2528				
<input type="checkbox"/> grey (R7035)	VB 122300	3100 2535				
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 122300	3100 2566	VB 122500	3100 2696	VB 122800	3100 2795

5
Euro money case
Steel Euro money case with 2 plastic trays for sorting coins and paper money. Comes with lock and 2 keys.

Capacity:	4.2 ltr	6.2 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 20, W 7.5, H 25.5 cm	L 23.5, W 7.5, H 33 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 992257	8228 7309	VB 992307	8228 7408

6
Mobile stepstool, Rubbermaid
Easy to move stepstool on smooth running rubber caster wheels, very steady and stable for a safe step

Dimensions:	L 40.3, W 34.9, H 33.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> beige, black	VB 002523	7603 1645

7
Foldable step
Stable plastic step with rubber stands and anti slip treads, foldable for compact storage.

Dimensions:	L 17.2, W 48.6, H 63 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 008605	2860 5025



Jerrycans, funnels, buckets

A complete line of jerry cans and funnels. High quality, strong and for use for portable water. Used in the recreation and holiday sector.



1
Jerrycan with tap 10 ltr
Jerrycan 10 ltr with tap. Suitable for drinking water, not for use with spout. Minimum order quantity: 6 pcs.

Capacity:	10 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26.1, W 16.2, H 32.2 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005494 9100 0047

2
Jerrycan with tap 17,5 ltr
Jerrycan 17,5 ltr with tap. Suitable for drinking water, not for use with spout. Minimum order quantity: 4 pcs.

Capacity:	17.5 ltr
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005495 9100 0054

3 no image
Tap for jerrycan
Tap for jerrycan.

Dimensions:	L 8.5, W 9.5, H 12 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005499 3102 7538



4
Jerrycan with spout 5 ltr
Jerrycan 5 ltr with spout. Suitable for drinking water, not for use with tap. Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs.

Capacity:	5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 12, W 21, H 27 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005310 9100 0016

5
Jerrycan with spout 10 ltr
Jerrycan 10 ltr with spout. Suitable for drinking water, not for use with tap. Minimum order quantity: 8 pcs.

Capacity:	10 ltr
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005326 9100 0023

6
Jerrycan with spout 20 ltr
Jerrycan 20 ltr with spout. Suitable for drinking water, not for use with tap. Minimum order quantity: 3 pcs.

Capacity:	20 ltr
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005341 9100 0030

7 no image
Spout for jerrycan
Spout for jerrycan.

Dimensions:	L 5.5, W 8, H 10 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 005498 3101 5894



8
Funnel Ø 13 cm
Ø 13x12 cm. Minimum order quantity: 8x6.

Dimensions:	Ø 13, H 12 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 045365 3104 5365



9
Funnel Ø 15 cm
Ø15x20 cm. Minimum order quantity: 6x6.

Dimensions:	Ø 15, H 20 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 045372 3104 5372



10
Funnel with filter Ø 15,5 cm
Ø15,5x16 cm. Minimum order quantity: 6x6.

Dimensions:	Ø 15.5, H 16 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 045396 3104 5396



11
Funnel with filter Ø 20 cm
Ø20x20 cm. Minimum order quantity: 4x6.

Dimensions:	Ø 20, H 20 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 045402 3104 5402



12
Funnel with filter Ø 28 cm
Ø28x25 cm. Minimum order quantity: 4x6.

Dimensions:	Ø 28, H 25 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 045419 3104 5419



13
Funnel with flexible spout and filter
Ø19,5x34 cm. Minimum order quantity: 6x4.

Dimensions:	Ø 19.5, H 34 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 045389 3104 5389



14
Builders bucket 12 ltr
Plastic 12 ltr builders bucket. Your own design can be printed on request.

Capacity:	12 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 31, H 24 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 125000 3125 0250
<input type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 125000 2647 6506
<input type="checkbox"/> green	VB 125000 2647 6704
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 125000 2647 5202
<input type="checkbox"/> red	VB 125000 2647 6308
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 125000 2647 6605
<input type="checkbox"/> yellow	VB 125000 2647 6407



15
Bucket with spout 12 ltr
Plastic 12 ltr bucket with spout and metal carrying handle.

Capacity:	12 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 28, H 30 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> transparent	LL 1632.10 0843 7391



16
Rectangular bucket 14 ltr
Rectangular plastic bucket with metal carrying handle (14 ltr).

Capacity:	14 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42, W 22, H 21 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 660107 1510 7587

17
Builders tub 68 ltr
Plastic builder's tub 68 ltr with 4 handles. Diameter base: 45 cm, diameter top 59 cm.

Capacity:	68 ltr
Dimensions:	L 60, W 60, H 37 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> black	VB 680000 1100 0612
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 680000 2640 9207



Food Handling

For the hygienic storage, preparation and/or transportation of food according to HACCP guidelines.*

- 1 HACCP compliant
- 2 safe food storage



*HACCP is a systematic, preventive approach to food safety in the processing and preparation stages. It seeks to eliminate the causes that can render a finished product to be unsafe.



1 ProSave Safety Storage Bin, Rubbermaid
 The ProSave Safety Storage Ingredient System improves safety and productivity with smaller quantities of ingredients. Lid design provides access to ingredients while stacked, on a shelf or under a prep table. The lid allows for one-handed access. Clear windows and ingredient labels for easy identification of contents. Integrated 2 Cup Safety Portioning Scoop and hook provide dedicated scoop storage for safe ingredient portioning. Complies with HACCP guidelines. FIFO (First In, First Out) barrier aids in proper rotation of ingredients.

Capacity:	10 ltr	24 ltr	47 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 29.8, W 38, H 21.6 cm	L 59.7, W 29.3, H 42.7 cm	L 59.7, W 48.7, H 42.7 cm	
Colour:	<input type="checkbox"/> white, transparent	Model: VB 000960 Ref.nr.: 7620 3578	Model: VB 000957 Ref.nr.: 7618 9957	Model: VB 000958 Ref.nr.: 7618 9964





3

ProSave Ingredient Bin, Rubbermaid

Ingredient Bin System made from polypropylene for storage, transport and measure ingredients safely. Scoop hook system reduces cross-contamination and provides quick access. Clear window and ingredient labels for easy identification of contents. Clasp secures lid on base, protecting the quality of ingredients. Durable, industrial-grade structural web plastic construction, smooth surfaces for easy cleaning. Casters allow the bin to be easily moved between multiple prep stations. Includes sliding top and scoop.

Capacity:	79 ltr	99 ltr	116 ltr
Dimensions:	L 74, W 33.5, H 71 cm	L 75, W 39.5, H 71 cm	L 75.5, W 45.5, H 71 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white, transparent	VB 003600	7602 3947	VB 003602	7617 8159	VB 003603	7602 4012



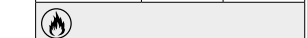
4

High Heat Spoon, Rubbermaid

All purpose scraper that resists scratching and high temperatures. Helps to protect your grill and cookware investments. Cool-touch handle is designed with employee safety in mind. Stain-resistant and dishwasher safe for easy cleaning. Compliant with Food Contact requirements. Clean-Rest feature keeps the spatula blade lifted off the countertop hence reducing the risk of contamination.

Dimensions:	L 34 cm
-------------	---------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
red, white	VB 001967	7615 9691



1

ProSave Brute sliding lid, Rubbermaid

Rotating clear lid with dedicated scoop storage fits on Brute containers 37,9/ 75,7/ 121,1 ltr. Integrated Scoop and Storage for food safety compliance and efficiency. Design enhances food production while improving safety compliance. Certified to LNE/NSF standards.

Dimensions:	Ø 43, H 9 cm	Ø 52, H 9 cm	Ø 59, H 9 cm
-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white, transparent	VB 000976	7620 3585	VB 000977	7620 3592	VB 000978	7620 3608

2

Round Brute container, Rubbermaid

Polyethylene container with handles, designed to withstand heavy duty usage. USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group listed. This container complies with HACCP guidelines. Certified LNE/NSF standards (grey, white and yellow only).

Capacity:	37.9 ltr	75.7 ltr	121.1 ltr
Dimensions:	Ø 39.7, H 43.5 cm	Ø 49.5, H 58.1 cm	Ø 55.9, H 69.2 cm
Optional:	Universal dolly, 7601 6499	Brute dolly, 7601 5492 Brute dolly tandem, 7616 1779 Universal dolly, 7601 6499	Brute dolly, 7601 5492 Brute dolly tandem, 7616 1779 Universal dolly, 7601 6499

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white	VB 002610	7601 2491	VB 002620	7601 3450	VB 002632	7601 4136



5

High Heat Spatula, Rubbermaid

All purpose scraper that resists scratching and high temperatures. Helps to protect your grill and cookware investments. Cool-touch handle is designed with employee safety in mind. Stain-resistant and dishwasher safe for easy cleaning. Compliant with Food Contact requirements. Clean-Rest feature keeps the spatula blade lifted off the countertop hence reducing the risk of contamination.

Dimensions:	L 24 cm	L 34 cm	L 42 cm
-------------	---------	---------	---------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
red, white	VB 001962	7614 8992	VB 001963	7614 9005	VB 001964	7614 9012





Stackable box

Multi functional stackable box made from high impact polystyrene.

1 Fits 10 ltr stackable box. Minimum order quantity: 3x4 pcs

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 30, W 19.5, H 12 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 039029	3103 9029

2 Minimum order quantity: 2x4 pcs

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 40, W 29.5, H 12 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 039036	3103 9036

Show window plate

Show window plate made from high impact polystyrene. FDA compliant so suitable for use in food processing.

3 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Dimensions:	L 20, W 15, H 2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040827	3104 0827

4 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Dimensions:	L 24, W 18, H 2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040834	3104 0834

5 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Dimensions:	L 30, W 19, H 2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040841	3104 0841

6 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Dimensions:	L 36, W 24, H 2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040858	3104 0858

7 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Dimensions:	L 42, W 28, H 2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040865	3104 0865

Herring box

Herring box made from high impact polystyrene. FDA compliant so suitable for use in food processing.

8 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Capacity:	1 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 29, W 16, H 3.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040803	3104 0803

9 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Capacity:	3 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 35, W 24, H 4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040810	3104 0810

Butchers box

Butchers box made from high impact polystyrene. FDA compliant so suitable for use in food processing.

10 Minimum order quantity: 12 pcs

Capacity:	5 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 33, W 22, H 7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 039050	3103 9050

11 Minimum order quantity: 6 pcs

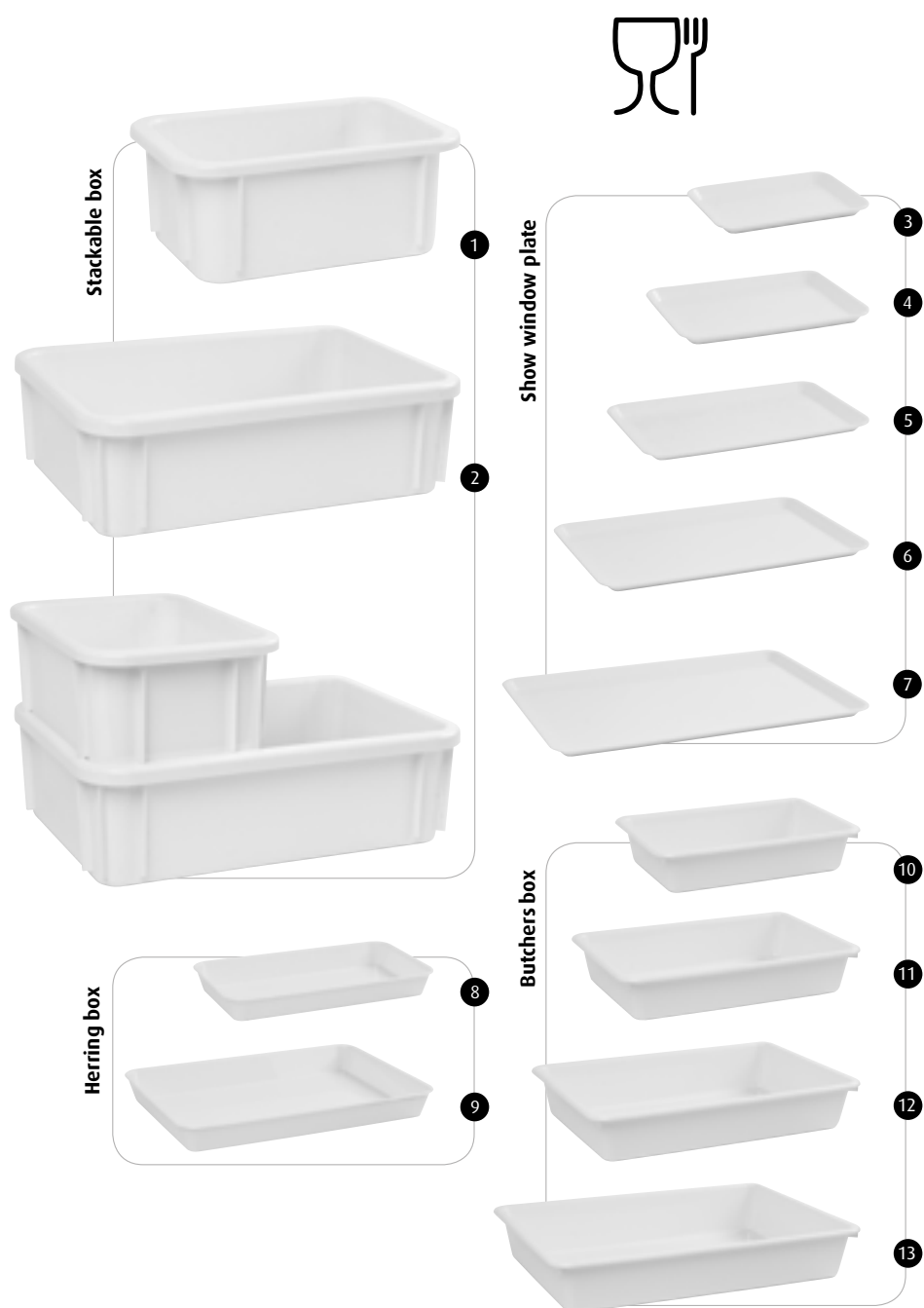
Capacity:	6 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38, W 26, H 7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 039067	3103 9067

12 Minimum order quantity: 6 pcs

Capacity:	10 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 43, W 31, H 8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040780	3104 0780

13 Minimum order quantity: 6 pcs

Capacity:	13 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 49, W 35, H 8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 040797	3104 0797



14 **Microwave box 2 compartments**

Oval microwave box with 2 compartments and lid, set of 2 pieces. Minimum order quantity: 12.

Dimensions:	L 23.5, W 18, H 7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white, transparent	VB 661884	2908 8426

15 **Microwave box**

Oval microwave box with lid, set of 2 pieces. Minimum order quantity: 12.

Dimensions:	L 25.5, W 18, H 6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white, transparent	VB 661886	2908 8624



16 **Sturdy child chair, Rubbermaid**

Strong and steady child chair, complies to the European Standard EN 14988, antimicrobial protected. Stackable

Dimensions:	L 59.7, W 59.7, H 75.6 cm	
Optional:	Sturdy child chair, see no. 17	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 007814	2960 9695
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> green	VB 007814	7615 7697
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 007814	7615 7680
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> red	VB 007814	2960 9701

17 **Tray for sturdy child chair, Rubbermaid**

Optional tray for sturdy child chair.

Dimensions:	L 29.2, W 47, H 8.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 007815	7615 7673
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> green	VB 007815	7615 7666
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 007815	7615 7642
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> red	VB 007815	7615 7659



18 **Bouncer Pitcher, Rubbermaid**

Durable crystal clear material pitcher. Chipping and breaking resistant. Dishwasher safe. Drip-proof spout and selfdraining bottom.

Capacity:	1.8 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> transparent	VB 003334	7602 0335



front-of-house appearance **1**durable **2**strong **3**

Transport

Multifunctional solution for the efficient, ergonomic and safe handling of materials.

**1**

Utility Cart X-tra, Rubbermaid

Utility cart with wide scratch resistant shelves and ergonomic handles. Equipped with 4 caster wheels. Maximum capacity 135 kg, 45 kg each shelf.

Dimensions:	L 103, W 50.5, H 97.5 cm
--------------------	--------------------------

Optional:	Material Bucket, Rubbermaid, 7616 2851 Waste Bin, Rubbermaid, 7616 2844
------------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 004091	7614 8947
□ grey	VB 004091	7614 5076
□ white	VB 004091	7613 3424

**2**

Utility Cart, Rubbermaid

Utility cart with 2 closed sides and ergonomic handles. Equipped with 4 caster wheels. Maximum capacity: 68 kg.

Dimensions:	L 85.4, W 47.3, H 93 cm
--------------------	-------------------------

Optional:	Material Bucket, Rubbermaid, 7616 2851 Waste Bin, Rubbermaid, 7616 2844
------------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ grey	VB 003421	7615 9523

**3**

Executive Service Cart, Rubbermaid

The executive service cart is an elegant and versatile solution for back- and front-of-house tasks. With 20% more top-shelf capacity it is constructed from durable, recyclable polyethylene and it is easy to clean. Ergonomic rounded handles, wrap around end panels and solid rounded bumper. Keep your business looking smart for years! Maximum capacity 135 kg - 45 kg per shelf.

Dimensions:	L 97, W 53, H 99 cm
--------------------	---------------------

Optional:	Material bucket, Rubbermaid, 7616 2851 waste bin, Rubbermaid, 7616 2844
------------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000968	7620 0447
□ grey	VB 000968	7620 0454

**4**

Waste Bin, Rubbermaid

Waste bin to mount on servicecarts. Flat and smooth surface for easy cleaning.

Capacity:	30.3 ltr
Dimensions:	L 42.6, W 31.4, H 55.2 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003353	7616 2844

**5**

Material Bucket, Rubbermaid

Material bucket to mount on servicecarts. Flat and smooth surface for easy cleaning.

Capacity:	15.1 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 43.2, H 30.8 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003354	7616 2851



1



1 4 5



2



3



4



5



1 Mega Brute mobile waste container, Rubbermaid
 Our Mega Brute Mobile Collector made from heavy duty LDPE, is highly manoeuvrable and versatile waste and linen collection and sorting system. The rear doors allow easy content removal. It secures a sack holder that flips up for easy access to the storage area. It holds also an optional 87 litres Slim Jim container for improved waste sortation and recycling. The optional lid fully covers the contents, centre hinge allows access to either end of the container. Comes with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel casters.

Capacity:	450 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 70, W 133, H 108 cm		
Optional:	Lid for Mega Brute mobile waste container, 7618 2651		

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000971	7618 2644



2 Lid for Mega Brute mobile waste container
 Made from high-quality polyethylene. With centre hinge that allows access to either end of the Mega Brute Collector.

Dimensions:	L 76.2, W 125, H 26.7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000972	7618 2651



3 Tilt Truck Lid, Rubbermaid
 Domed hinged lid gives access to both sides of the Tilt Truck and completely conceals its content.

Dimensions:	L 70.8, W 132.1, H 22.9 cm	L 80.6, W 154.9, H 22.2 cm	L 87.6, W 169.2, H 22.9 cm			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000922	7618 4228	VB 001028	7618 4235	VB 000923	7616 5838

4 Tilt Truck, Rubbermaid
 Structural Foam Tilt Truck. Designed for general refuse collection and materials handling. Mark-resistant casters for reduced touch-up cleaning. Easy-to-clean and virtually maintenance free. Comes with 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed caster wheels. Unique handle provides excellent manoeuvring capability and safe handling. Constant force design and extra handle at the bottom allow for controlled dumping by just one person. Optional domed lid available. (Order separately).

Capacity:	400 ltr	600 ltr	800 ltr			
Dimensions:	L 68.3, W 145.7, H 86 cm	L 76.8, W 163.8, H 96.5 cm	L 85.1, W 179.7, H 107.3 cm			
Optional:	Tilt Truck Lid 0,4 m3, Rubbermaid, 7618 4228	Tilt Truck Lid 0,6 m3, Rubbermaid, 7618 4235	Tilt Truck Lid 0,8 m3, Rubbermaid, 7616 5838			
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000913	7618 4167	VB 001011	7618 4181	VB 000915	7616 5814





1
Storage box 'Explorer'
Large heavy duty storage box with firm lid and 4 closing clips. Lid can easily be removed.

Capacity:	185 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 84.2, W 60.2, H 57 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue, orange, white	VB 763967	0676 3967
green, yellow	VB 005010	0650 1507



1



2
Brute storage box, Rubbermaid
Heavy duty polyethylene storage box with lid. Stackable and equipped with handles to lift and slide.

Capacity:	53 ltr	75.5 ltr		
Dimensions:	L 70.7, W 44.1, H 27.1 cm	L 70.7, W 44.1, H 38.4 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 000930	7616 6156	VB 000931	7616 6187
white	VB 000930	7616 6163	VB 000931	7616 6194



3



5



4



3



5

3
Triple trolley, Rubbermaid
Heavy duty platform trolley with 3-position handle: push/ pull and using as a trolley, polyethylene. With 2 fixed wheels and 2 caster wheels. Maximum cargo weight 181,4 kg.

Dimensions:	L 82.6, W 52.1 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	
black, grey	VB 004401	7614 5502	

4
Platform truck, Rubbermaid
Steel reinforced polyethylene platform truck with solid handle and 4 heavy duty rubber wheels (2 caster wheels). Maximum cargo weight: 900 kg.

Dimensions:	L 102, W 61, H 101 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	
black, red	VB 004406	7602 8669	

5
Heavy-Duty Utility Cart with Lipped shelves, Rubbermaid
Perfect for transporting materials, supplies and heavy loads. With ergonomic handle design that improves control and worker safety. Built-in tool holster and caddy keep items at hand and in place during transport. 220 kg weight capacity. 12,7 cm non-marking, grey TPR casters, 2 fixed and 2 swivel, for easy and quiet manoeuvrability.

Dimensions:	L 115, W 66, H 85 cm		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	
black	VB 004520-58	7620 6296	



6

6
Robust Cleaning Cart 1x 240 L, with accessories
Robust cleaning cart made from heavy gauge welded and powder coated steel. Complete with 2 air tires, 21 L plastic bin with powder coated steel lid, broom and spade. Includes one 240 L wheelie bin container in standard grey. Other colours available but must be specified on your purchase order.

Dimensions:	L 58, W 60, H 105 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○	31658459	
	●●●	31658503	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	
green	VB 950000	3100 6111	



7

7
Robust Cleaning Cart 2x 240 L, with accessories
Robust cleaning cart made from heavy gauge welded and powder coated steel. Complete with 2 air tires and 1 swivel caster with brake, 21L plastic bin with powder coated steel lid, broom and spade. Comes with two 120L wheelie bins in standard grey. Other colours available but must be specified on your purchase order.

Dimensions:	L 100, W 70, H 105 cm		
Waste bags:	●●○	31658527	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	
green	VB 950500	3100 6489	



8

8
Transportation Cart
Robust and heavy duty cleaning cart for the transportation of two 240 wheelie bin containers. Made from heavy gauge, welded and powder coated steel. Includes 2 rigid air tires and 2 swivel caster air tires. Also has handle for simultaneous letting down the ramp and putting on the brake. Bottom plate from aluminium anti-slip profile sheet. Wheelie bin containers in several colours available and must be ordered separately.

Dimensions:	L 86, W 140, H 110 cm		
Optional:	Wheelie Bin Container 240 L, see page 211		
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:	
green	VB 960400	3103 1665	

Safety

1 warning

2 security

A complete assortment of safety solutions to prevent accidents and warn of hazards on the work floor.



1 Steady safety sign, Rubbermaid
Steady safety sign with self opening feet provide a wide, stable base, multi-lingual warning messages 'caution' and wet floor symbol.

Dimensions: L 33, W 33,6, H 66 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 222909 7617 3314

2 2-Sided warning sign - multilingual, Rubbermaid
2 sided foldable warning sign with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 3,8, W 27,9, H 67,3 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006112 7603 2994

3 2-Sided warning sign, Rubbermaid
2 sided foldable warning sign with English warning message.

Dimensions: L 3,8, W 27,9, H 67,3 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 7614 1702 006112-77

4 4-Sided warning sign, Rubbermaid
4 sided foldable warning sign with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 30,5, W 4, H 96 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006114 7612 3517

5 4-Sided warning sign, Rubbermaid
4 sided foldable warning sign with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 3,8, W 30,5, H 96,5 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006114-77 7614 1719

6 Barrier chain, Rubbermaid
Barrier chain with a length of 6.1 meter, for use with a safety sign and/or warning cones.

Dimensions: L 610 cm

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006184 7613 0508

7 Warning cone 91,4 cm - symbol, Rubbermaid
4 sided stackable warning cone with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 31,1, W 31,1, H 91,4 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006276 7616 2660



8 Warning cone 91,4 cm, Rubbermaid
4 sided stackable warning cone with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 31,1, W 31,1, H 91,4 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006276-77 7616 2677

9 Warning cone 65,1 cm - symbol, Rubbermaid
4 sided stackable warning cone with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 26,7, W 26,7, H 65,1 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006277 7616 2622

10 Warning cone 65,1 cm, Rubbermaid
4 sided stackable warning cone with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 26,7, W 26,7, H 65,1 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006277-77 7616 2639

11 Blank warning cone, Rubbermaid
Blanc stackable safety cone.

Dimensions: L 26,7, W 26,7, H 65,1 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006277-77 7616 2639

12 Weight Ring, Rubbermaid
Made from powder coated steel.

Dimensions: L 26,7, W 26,7, H 65,1 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006277-93 7616 3377

13 Barrier safety cone, Rubbermaid
Portable barrier safety cone with double weighted ring and self retracting flexible barrier belt. With multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 31, W 31, H 101,5 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006287 7616 2738

14 Mobile barrier system, Rubbermaid
Mobile barrier system with two non marking wheels and sixteen flexible panels. Extends to 4 meters. ANSI compliant colour and graphics.

Dimensions: L 60, W 35, H 100 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 000911 7616 6729



13 Barrier safety cone, Rubbermaid
Portable barrier safety cone with double weighted ring and self retracting flexible barrier belt. With multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 31, W 31, H 101,5 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006287 7616 2738

14 Mobile barrier system, Rubbermaid
Mobile barrier system with two non marking wheels and sixteen flexible panels. Extends to 4 meters. ANSI compliant colour and graphics.

Dimensions: L 60, W 35, H 100 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 000911 7616 6729

15 Pop up cone 50,8 cm, Rubbermaid
Foldable safety cone with multi lingual 'caution' and wet floor symbol, suitable for wall mounting. Including compact tube holder.

Dimensions: L 53,3, W 53,3, H 50,8 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 222900 7616 5951

16 Pop up cone 76,2 cm, Rubbermaid
Foldable safety cone with multi lingual 'caution' and wet floor symbol, suitable for wall mounting. Including compact tube holder.

Dimensions: L 53,3, W 53,3, H 76,2 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 222901 7616 5968

17 Pop up sign, Rubbermaid
Foldable safety sign with multi-lingual warning messages 'caution' and wet floor symbol. Can be folded by twisting the sign for compact storage.

Dimensions: L 46,7, W 33, H 50,8 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 222907 7617 3345

18 Hanging safety sign, Rubbermaid
Hanging safety sign. Two sided sign with multi-lingual 'Caution' message, flexible locking hanger to secure it on any possible place.

Dimensions: L 10,9, W 7,9, H 49,8 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006110 7615 9677

19 Site safety hanging sign, Rubbermaid
Safety Flag with extension stick sign with multi-lingual 'Closed for cleaning' message, with extendable stick to mount it easily in doorways.

Dimensions: L 2,5, W 112, H 33 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 000916 7616 6606

20 2-Sided warning sign - multilingual, Rubbermaid
2 sided foldable warning sign with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 33, W 33,6, H 66 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 222909 7617 3314

21 4-Sided warning sign, Rubbermaid
4 sided foldable warning sign with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 30,5, W 4, H 96 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006114 7612 3517

22 4-Sided warning sign, Rubbermaid
4 sided foldable warning sign with multi-lingual warning messages.

Dimensions: L 30,5, W 4, H 96 cm

Optional: Barrier chain, Rubbermaid, 7613 0508

Colour: Model: Ref.nr.:

yellow VB 006114 7612 3517



Cleaning

The Rubbermaid Commercial Products range of cleaning solutions. From housekeeping carts to the microfibre system, all of superior quality. Specialised cleaning products for the efficient and intelligent way to maintain cleanliness.

- 1 efficient
- 2 hygienic



- 1 **Filter bucket with Wringer Combo, Rubbermaid**
With integrated filter to generate cleaner water and improve the productivity. Moreover, it reduces chemical/water waste. Back-flushable filter is easy to use and maintain. Built-in agitators remove more dirt from mops. Twin roller design optimises wringer efficiency. Adjustable roller wringer accommodates different mop thicknesses and desired moisture levels. Comes with floor drain for easy and fast emptying.

Dimensions:	L 53.3, W 60.9, H 91.4 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 212488	7621 2488

- 2 **Wringer Top for HYGEN Clean Water System, Rubbermaid**
Twin roller design optimises wringer efficiency. Adjustable roller wringer accommodates different mop thicknesses and desired moisture levels.

Dimensions:	L 35.6, W 61.6, H 20.3 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 212495	7621 2495

- 3 **Filter replacement, Rubbermaid**
Spare replacement filter for HYGEN Clean Water System. The back-flushable filter is easy to use and maintain. It improves productivity and reduces chemical/water waste.

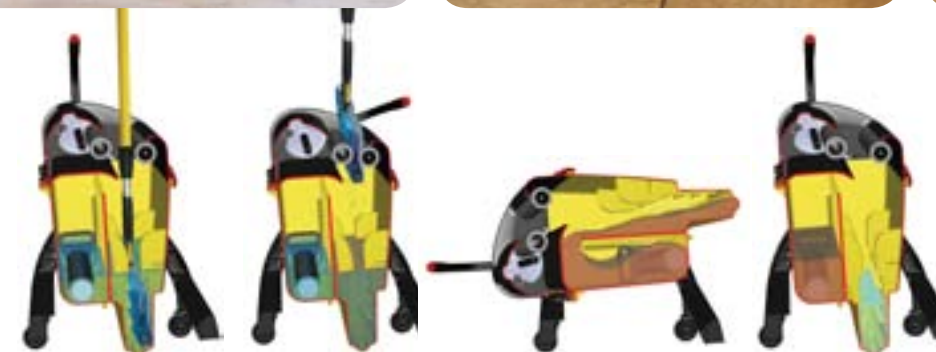
Dimensions:	L 14.7, W 43.9, H 11.4 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, white	VB 212518	7621 2518

- 4 **Colour Coded Wringer Handle Grip Kit, Rubbermaid**
4 Coloured handgrips for the HYGEN Clean Water System.

Dimensions:	L 11.4, W 8.6, H 8.6 cm
-------------	-------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
red, yellow, blue, green	VB 212525	7621 2525





Double-Sided Microfibre Mop

This superior durability microfibre mop is especially designed for usage with the Rubbermaid HYGEN clean water system and offers best cost-in-use. Clean floors 45% better than sting mops. Best-in-class microfibre design provides consistent, streak-free coverage. Double-Sided design covers up to 45 m2 with one wring. Colour-coded ribbons help the user manage cross contamination.

1 Double-Sided General Purpose Microfibre Mop, Rubbermaid

Green side for dust mopping, blue side for damp mopping. Suited for smooth surfaces such as Linoleum and marble.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 212386	7621 2386

Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 44.5, H 1.3 cm
-------------	--------------------------

2 Double-Sided Rough Surface Microfibre Mop, Rubbermaid

Suited for textured surfaces such as ceramic tile, natural stone and terrazo.

Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 44.5, H 1.3 cm
-------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue, grey	VB 212447	7621 2447

3 Double-Sided Mop Plus, Rubbermaid

Suited for smooth surfaces such as Linoleum and marble.

Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 44.5, H 1.3 cm
-------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 212409	7621 2409

4 Double-Sided High-Absorbency Mop Plus, Rubbermaid

Suited for smooth surfaces such as Linoleum and marble.

Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 44.5, H 1.3 cm
-------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ blue	VB 212454	7621 2454

5 Double-Sided Microfibre Dust Mop with Fringe, Rubbermaid

Suited for smooth surfaces such as Linoleum and marble.

Dimensions:	L 35.6, W 49.5, H 1.3 cm
-------------	--------------------------

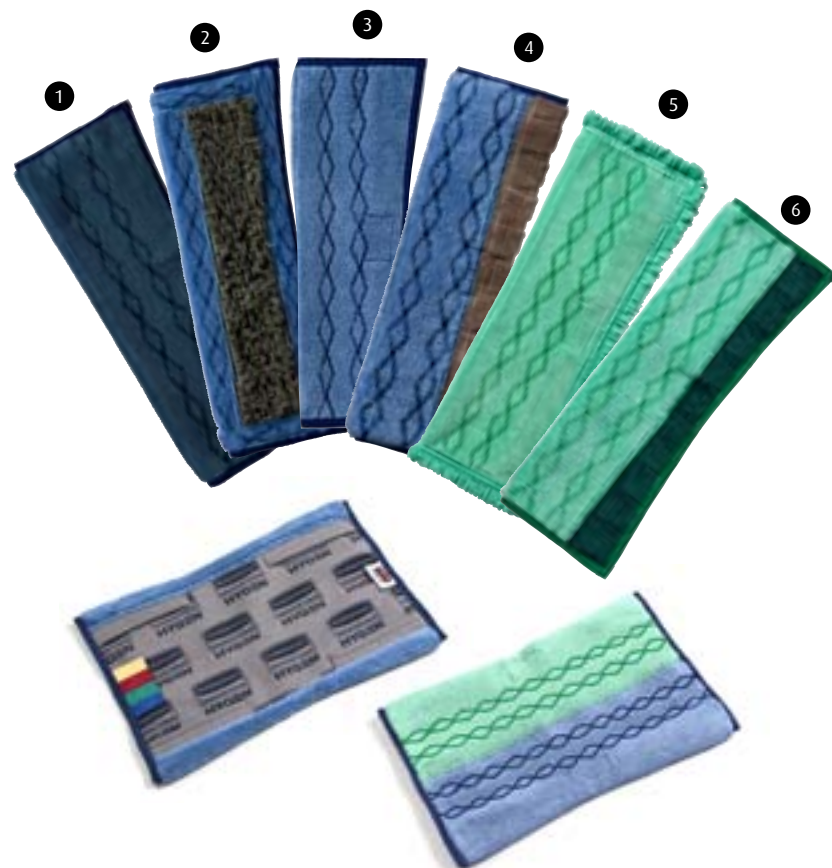
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 212423	7621 2423

6 Double-Sided Microfibre Dust Mop, Rubbermaid

Suited for smooth surfaces such as Linoleum and marble.

Dimensions:	L 30.5, W 44.5, H 1.3 cm
-------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ green	VB 212430	7621 2430



7 Pulse, Rubbermaid

Pulse™, Rubbermaid Clean more square feet in less time with the new Rubbermaid Pulse™. Industry-best microfiber, on-board reservoir (0,6 ltr), and user-controlled release of solution means cleaning floors faster, easier, and more effectively. Frame: 40 cm, combined with the high absorbency mop, the Pulse is good for 80 m2 floor cleaning

Dimensions:	L 9.5, W 12.4, H 142.2 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey, black	VB 186116	0191 3605
■ yellow, black	VB 000969-58	7619 2117

8 no image

Pulse action set with 2 mops, Rubbermaid

Pulse™, Rubbermaid Clean more square feet in less time with the new Rubbermaid Pulse™. Industry-best microfiber, on-board reservoir (0,6 ltr), and user-controlled release of solution means cleaning floors faster, easier, and more effectively. Frame: 40 cm, including 2 mops. the Pulse is good for 80 m2 floor cleaning

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ -	VB 000969-58 set	7619 2339

9 PULSE Floor Cleaning Kit with Double-Sided Folding Frame, Rubbermaid

This microfibre floor cleaning system with 40 cm wide double-sided frame cleans twice the area with the most productive floor cleaning system. This convenient tool makes dusting and wet mopping faster than ever before. Contains an on-board refillable reservoir that holds enough solution to clean up to 80 m2. The red trigger-handle dispenses three streams of cleaning solution with each press. Please order mops separately.

Dimensions:	L 9.5, W 12.4, H 142.2 cm
-------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey, black	VB 186237	0191 3612
■ yellow, black	VB 212372	7621 2372

10 Double -Sided Folding Mop Frame, Rubbermaid

Designed especially for Clean Water System Double-Sided Microfibre Mops (order separately). Easy to attach and detach mop. Stainless steel construction for maximum durability. Quick connect mechanism compatible with most Rubbermaid HYGEN handles.

Dimensions:	L 21.6, W 41.3, H 2.4 cm
-------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 212362	7621 2362

11 Pulse Caddy, Rubbermaid

Pulse™ Caddy, Rubbermaid For easy filling of the Pulse, can easily be carried in Rubbermaid cleaning carts. Content: 7,5 ltr (up to 12 times filling of the Pulse)

Dimensions:	L 35.9, W 22.2, H 27.3 cm
-------------	---------------------------

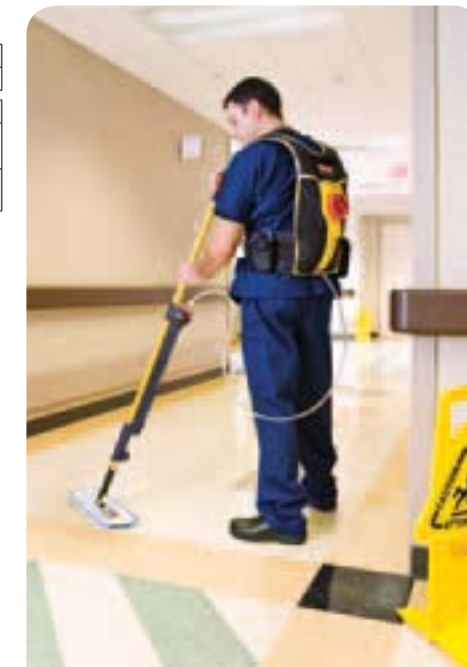
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
□ white	VB 000966	7619 2360

12 Flow Backpack, Rubbermaid

Backpack system for use with the Rubbermaid Pulse system (single or double frame mops). The comfortable, adjustable backpack has a capacity of 5.6L of cleaning solution for 820m2 of floor cleaning capacity. The 7.5 cm diameter opening makes refilling clean & easy. Backpack features venting channels to improve airflow and reduce moisture on back while wearing. Includes built-in pockets for MSDS sheet, water bottle and work radio/ phone.

Capacity:	5.6 ltr
Dimensions:	L 10, W 41, H 53 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black, yellow	VB 182909	7621 6240



1 Top Down Charging Bucket, Rubbermaid

The Rubbermaid HYGEN Microfibre charging bucket completes a highly efficient flat mop cleaning system for healthcare and sanitary maintenance applications. Reduces cross-contamination when a fresh mop is used for each room or area. Holds 12 double-sided microfibre mops. Safe for use in MRI rooms.

Dimensions:	L 22.4, W 60.6, H 34.6 cm
--------------------	---------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow, black	VB 212539	7621 2539

2 Charging Bucket, Rubbermaid

The Rubbermaid HYGEN Microfibre charging bucket completes a highly efficient flat mop cleaning system for healthcare and sanitary maintenance applications. Reduces cross-contamination when a fresh mop is used for each room or area. Holds 10 to 20 microfibre damp mops. Safe for use in MRI rooms.

Capacity:	27 ltr
Dimensions:	L 22.4, W 63.8, H 31 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow, black	VB 000950	7617 4878

3 HYGEN Flexi Frame, Rubbermaid

Clean faster and more effectively with the new HYGEN Flexi Frame. The patented arc shape pulls dirt, hair and debris toward the centre for better pickup. Proprietary flexible compound will not crack or split, even when used with bleach or peroxide. Use hand-held or with Rubbermaid HYGEN Quick-Connect handles and extension poles, excellent to clean hard-to-reach areas.

Dimensions:	L 28, W 11 cm
--------------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, yellow	VB 000855	7620 0898

4 Flexi Frame Damp Cover, Rubbermaid

For general damp cleaning, with or without chemicals.

Dimensions:	L 29, W 12 cm
--------------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000891	7620 1093

5 Flexi Frame Dry Cover, Rubbermaid

Picks up fine dust and debris for dry use only.

Dimensions:	L 29, W 12 cm
--------------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 000856	7620 0904

6 Flexi Frame Scrubber Cover, Rubbermaid

Scrubber stripes clean stubborn dirt and soap scum on tub and tile surfaces.

Dimensions:	L 29, W 12 cm
--------------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow, blue	VB 000881	7620 0928

7 Flexi Frame Glass Cover, Rubbermaid

Specially designed for streak-free glass cleaning.

Dimensions:	L 29, W 12 cm
--------------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000871	7620 1109

8 Flexi Frame High Performance Dust Cover, Rubbermaid

Can be used damp or dry.

Dimensions:	L 29, W 12 cm
--------------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white	VB 000861	7620 0911

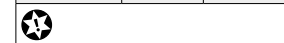


9 Professional microfibre cloth, Rubbermaid

Low cost microfibre that delivers superior cleaning performance and durability. Highly absorbent. Proven to remove 99.9% of microbes. In various colours for each situation or task. Consistent with HACCP thanks to colour coding.

Dimensions:	L 40.6, W 40.6 cm
--------------------	-------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 914237	0191 4237
green	VB 914220	0191 4220
red	VB 914213	0191 4213
yellow	VB 914244	0191 4244



10 Hygen microfibre glass cloth, Rubbermaid

Microfibre cloth made of smooth fibre for cleaning glass and polished surfaces. Very absorbent, for maximum shining result.

Dimensions:	L 40.6, W 40.6, H 0.2 cm
--------------------	--------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000630	7617 0108

11 HYGEN Flexible Dusting Kit, Rubbermaid

Quick Connect Flexible Dusting Wand with High Performance Microfibre. Can be used dry or damp. For more heavily soiled areas and hair removal. Extremely durable and withstands 500 washing cycles at 90°C and 500 drying cycles with bleach.

Dimensions:	L 72.5, W 5.7, H 1 cm
--------------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, white	VB 000852	7620 0942

12 Wand Duster High Performance Microfibre Replacement Sleeve, Rubbermaid

Suited for HYGEN Flexible Duster Tool (VB 000852). This sleeve can be used dry or damp. Extremely durable and withstands 500 washing cycles at 90°C and 500 drying cycles with bleach.

Dimensions:	L 53, W 8, H 2.5 cm
--------------------	---------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
white	VB 000853	7620 0959

13 Replacement microfibre sleeve for dust wand, Rubbermaid

Replacement sleeve made of microfibre with open loops for dry usage. Suitable for Hygen Quick Connect flexible dust wand.

Dimensions:	L 53, W 8, H 2.5 cm
--------------------	---------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 000851	7617 4984

14 Hygen Quick Connect dust wand, Rubbermaid

Flexible dust wand with microfibre sleeve with open loops. Only for dry usage. Sleeve is kept in place with velcro strips. Equipped with Quick connect mechanism for easy extending the dust wand.

Dimensions:	L 72.5, W 5.7, H 1 cm
--------------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black, green	VB 000850	7617 4977





3 Hygen microfibre scrub mop 40cm, Rubbermaid

Mop made of superior microfibre textile for humid use. Recommended for safety floors. Does not tear up like regular microfibre mops.

Dimensions:	L 14, W 40, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow, blue	VB 000474	7617 5332

4 Hygen microfibre finish mop, Rubbermaid

Microfibre mop for an easy and regular floor finishing.

Dimensions:	L 14,5, W 40, H 1.6 cm
-------------	------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
White, blue	VB 000473-01	7617 5325

5 Hygen ultra absorbing humid microfibre mop 40cm, Rubbermaid

Mop made of superior microfibre textile with zigzag scrub stripes for humid use. Up to 90% less water usage compared to traditional humid mops. Equipped with coloured tabs, to reduce the risk of cross contamination.

Dimensions:	L 14, W 40, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000471	7617 5301

6 Hygen Quick Connect traditional mop frame, Rubbermaid

Straight aluminium mop frame with Quick Connect mechanism which ensures easy and fast changing of the mop holder. Equipped with comfortable grip.

Dimensions:	Ø 2,1, H 147 cm
-------------	-----------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000750	7617 5516
green	VB 000750	7617 5523
red	VB 000750	7617 5530
yellow	VB 000750	7617 4809

1 Hygen humid microfibre mop 40cm, Rubbermaid

Mop made of superior microfibre textile with zigzag scrub stripes for humid use. Up to 90% less water usage compared to traditional humid mops. Equipped with coloured tabs, to reduce the risk of cross contamination.

Dimensions:	L 14, W 40, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000477	7617 5349

2 Hygen humid microfibre mop 40cm with scrubber, Rubbermaid

Mop made of superior microfibre textile with zigzag scrub stripes for humid use. Up to 90% less water usage compared to traditional humid mops. Equipped with coloured tabs, to reduce the risk of cross contamination.

Dimensions:	L 14, W 40, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

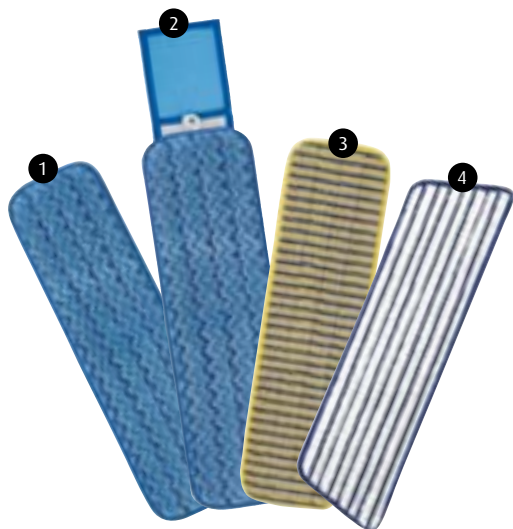
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000470	0191 1137

7 Hygen Quick Connect ergonomic telescopic mop holder, Rubbermaid

Aluminium telescopic mop frame equipped with unique ergonomic handle. Quick Connect mechanism ensures quick holder changing. Frame extends from 115 to 186 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 3, H 186 cm
-------------	---------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000760	7617 5547
green	VB 000760	7617 5554
red	VB 000760	7617 5561
yellow	VB 000760	7617 4816



8 HYGEN Quick Connect Large Extension Handle, Rubbermaid

Makes cleaning more efficient in every area of your facility. The Quick-Connect mechanism allows easy, time-saving frame exchange. Lightweight aluminium construction is safe for MRI rooms. Adjustable length from 182,9 cm to 548,6 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 5,3, H 548,6 cm
-------------	-------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 000775	7620 1116

9 HYGEN Quick Connect Straight Extension Handle, Rubbermaid

Makes cleaning more efficient in every area of your facility. The Quick-Connect mechanism allows easy, time-saving frame exchange. Lightweight aluminium construction is safe for MRI rooms. Adjustable length from 121,9 cm to 182,9 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 5,3, H 182,9 cm
-------------	-------------------

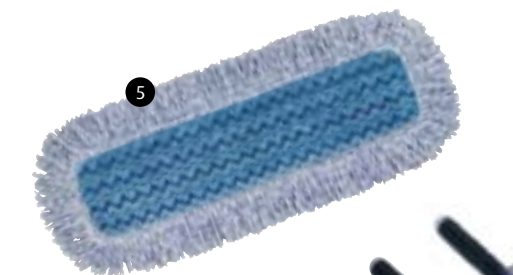
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 182467	7618 2467

10 HYGEN Quick Connect Short Extension Handle, Rubbermaid

Makes cleaning more efficient in every area of your facility. The Quick-Connect mechanism allows easy, time-saving frame exchange. Lightweight aluminium construction is safe for MRI rooms. Adjustable length from 50,8 cm to 101,6 cm.

Dimensions:	Ø 5,1, H 101,6 cm
-------------	-------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 000745	7618 2453



11 Hygen Quick Connect mop holder 40 cm, Rubbermaid

Aluminium mop holder with replaceable velcro strips at the lower side, for easy attaching all the Hygen microfibre mops. The trapezoid shape, rounded edges and the flat profile makes cleaning in corners and hard to reach spots a lot easier.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 40, H 3.8 cm
-------------	---------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 000551	7617 5257

12 Hygen Quick Connect mop holder 60 cm, Rubbermaid

Aluminium mop holder with replaceable velcro strips at the lower side, for easy attaching all the Hygen microfibre mops. The trapezoid shape, rounded edges and the flat profile makes cleaning in corners and hard to reach spots a lot easier.

Dimensions:	L 11,3, W 61, H 3.8 cm
-------------	------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 000570	7617 4847

13 Hygen Quick Connect mop holder 90 cm, Rubbermaid

Aluminium mop holder with replaceable velcro strips at the lower side, for easy attaching all the Hygen microfibre mops. The trapezoid shape, rounded edges and the flat profile makes cleaning in corners and hard to reach spots a lot easier.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 91,5, H 3.8 cm
-------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 000580	7617 4854

14 Hygen Quick Connect mop holder 120 cm, Rubbermaid

Aluminium mop holder with replaceable velcro strips at the lower side, for easy attaching all the Hygen microfibre mops. The trapezoid shape, rounded edges and the flat profile makes cleaning in corners and hard to reach spots a lot easier.

Dimensions:	L 9, W 122, H 3.9 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
aluminium	VB 000590	7617 4861

Hygen Mikrofaser Staubwischer, Rubbermaid

Microfibre mop with zigzag strips and higher pile looped-end construction to capture and hold more dust and debris.

15 Hygen microfibre dust mop 40 cm, Rubbermaid

Dimensions:	L 14, W 40, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 000472	7617 5318

16 Hygen microfibre dust mop 60 cm, Rubbermaid

Dimensions:	L 14, W 60, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 000424	0191 1090

17 Hygen microfibre dust mop 90 cm, Rubbermaid

Dimensions:	L 14, W 90, H 1.6 cm
-------------	----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 000436	7617 0047

18 Hygen microfibre dust mop 120 cm, Rubbermaid

Dimensions:	L 14, W 120, H 1.6 cm
-------------	-----------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green	VB 000448	7617 0146





1 BiPower mop holder, Rubbermaid

Mop holder equipped with BiPower system for disinfection or cleaning. Suitable for all mops with flaps or pockets. Fits VB000831-07, VB000841-07.

Dimensions:	L 10, W 40 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 000400	2204 0006

2 Antimicrobial Sani-mop 41 cm, Rubbermaid

4 layered flat mop consisting of a mixture of cotton and synthetic yarn with twisted loops and tailband which reduces entangling after cleaning. The antimicrobial protection extends the lifespan and ensures maximum hygiene by preventing growth of micro organisms. _x0000_

Dimensions:	L 14, W 41 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000831-07	2208 3102

3 Antimicrobial Sani-mop 46 cm, Rubbermaid

4 layered flat mop consisting of a mixture of cotton and synthetic yarn with twisted loops and tailband which reduces entangling after cleaning. The antimicrobial protection extends the lifespan and ensures maximum hygiene by preventing growth of micro organisms.

Dimensions:	L 17, W 46 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000900	2209 0704

4 Step mop, Rubbermaid

Cotton flat mop with twisted loops and tailband which reduces entangling.

Dimensions:	L 17, W 51 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 000950	2209 5006

5 Antimicrobial Step-mop 41 cm, Rubbermaid

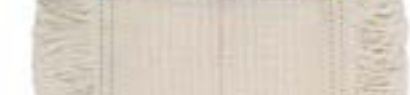
4 layered flat mop consisting of a mixture of cotton and synthetic yarn with twisted loops and tailband which reduces entangling after cleaning. The antimicrobial protection extends the lifespan and ensures maximum hygiene by preventing growth of micro organisms. _x0000_

Dimensions:	L 14, W 41 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000841-07	2208 4109

6 Antimicrobial Step-mop 51 cm, Rubbermaid

4 layered flat mop consisting of a mixture of cotton and synthetic yarn with twisted loops and tailband which reduces entangling after cleaning. The antimicrobial protection extends the lifespan and ensures maximum hygiene by preventing growth of micro organisms. _x0000_

Dimensions:	L 17, W 51 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000950-07	2209 5709



7 Sani mop, Rubbermaid

Cotton flat mop with twisted loops and tailband which reduces entangling.

Dimensions:	L 17, W 46, H 0.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 000900	0191 0451

8 Flat mop with flaps and pockets, Rubbermaid

Flat mop made of microfibre which removes more dust dirt compared to other cleaning material. With flaps and pockets, ideal for disinfecting and regular cleaning. Fits BiPower mop holder (VB 000400).

Dimensions:	L 14, W 43.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000851-12	2004 2002

9 Flat mop, Rubbermaid

Micofibre flatmop. Collects and holds dirt, dust and allergens better than any other cleaning material. With flaps

Dimensions:	L 16.5, W 47.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000900-12	2004 3009

10 Web Foot Microfibre String Mop, Rubbermaid

Highly durable and superior absorbent for extra-long mop life. Constructed with a blend of continuous filament microfibre and antimicrobial yarn. Pre-laundered and pre-shrunk. Recycled content: 21% post-industrial cotton and 28% PET plastic. With PVC-coated mesh headband and double stitched tailband for improved durability and lauderability. Works with traditional wet mop handles and frames.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> green	VB 000812	7619 4531

11 Mop with twisted loop strings, Rubbermaid

Humid twisted loop strings mop with antimicrobial composition for superior protection and durability. Equipped with woven tailband

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000775	2207 7507

12 Super Stitch looped Kentucky Mop, Rubbermaid

Cotton-end string mop with high absorbency capacity. Looped-ends and tail banding reduces tangling for like-new performance after every laundering. The 4-ply balanced blend of cotton with strands repeated laundering without shrinkage.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 000152-06	7606 4216

13 Web Foot Microfibre Tube Mop, Rubbermaid

Designed to have greater floor contact and improved absorbency. Made from exceptionally fine, premium quality split microfibre that penetrates microscopic crevices where cotton and non-split microfibre cannot reach. Comes with a PVC-coated mesh headband and double-stitched tailband that improves the durability and eliminates streaking. Lasts 200 laundering with bleach in 90°C. Tests prove that our Rubbermaid split microfibre traps, holds and removes 95% of contaminants. Works with traditional wet mop handles and frames.

Dimensions:	L 16.5, W 14, H 6 cm	
-------------	----------------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000152	7609 1557
<input type="checkbox"/> green	VB 000152	7609 1540
<input type="checkbox"/> orange	VB 000152	7609 1564
<input type="checkbox"/> white	VB 000152	7609 1533

14 Invader mop holder, Rubbermaid

Mop holder and handle made of polypropylene and glas fibre for humid mops. The thumbwheel of the Invader Side Gate holder tightly clamps the mop with 12,7 cm headband.

Dimensions:	L 152.4 cm	
-------------	------------	--

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blue	VB 000146	7614 6899
<input type="checkbox"/> green	VB 000146	7614 6875
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 000146	7614 7353
<input type="checkbox"/> red	VB 000146	7614 6882



1 WaveBrake combo press, Rubbermaid
 Press with 33 ltr bucket made of plastic, can be used with twisted loop mops. Designed to reduce splashing. Equipped with 4 silent caster wheels.

Capacity:	33 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.1, W 39.9, H 92.7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 007578	7617 9293
green	VB 007578	7617 9286
red	VB 007578	7617 9279
yellow	VB 007577	7617 9156

2 WaveBrake side Press Combo, Rubbermaid
 The WaveBrake reduces splashing, which means a safer environment, cleaner floors and improved productivity. High efficiency Side Press Wringer. Premium tubular steel and Structural Web molded Polypropylene. Ideal for the use with Kentucky or flat mops. Comes with 4 quiet, non-marking plastic swivel-casters.

Capacity:	33 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 39.9, W 51.1, H 92.7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 176506	7617 6506
yellow	VB 176421	7617 6421

3 WaveBrake bucket with wheels, Rubbermaid
 Plastic bucket with 4 silent wheels.

Capacity:	33 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 51.1, W 39.9, H 92.7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 007570	7617 6520

4 WaveBrake dirty water bucket, Rubbermaid
 Dirty water bucket, separates dirty water from clean water. To combine with WaveBrake combopress.

Capacity:	17 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 35.8, W 25.2, H 35.8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
red	VB 000974	7617 6629
yellow	VB 000974	7617 6612

5 WaveBreak press reducer, Rubbermaid
 Press reducer so the WaveBreak can be used with flat mops also

Dimensions:	L 12.5, W 21.5, H 4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 007575	0191 0017

6 WaveBrake cart, Rubbermaid
 WaveBrake cart deluxe combines all accessories for optimized cleaning. Equipped with 33 ltr bucket designed to reduce splashing, ergonomic handles, dirty water bucket, extra bucket and shelf for cleaning liquids. Equipped with 4 silent caster wheels.

Capacity:	33 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 73.4, W 46.2, H 98 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 007777	7618 0237
red	VB 007777	7618 0220
yellow	VB 007777	7617 9224

7 Combo Bravo set, Rubbermaid
 Cleaning starter set includes 3-parts handle, an antimicrobial Kentucky mop, a mop holder and a Combo Bravo

Capacity:	25 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue, yellow	VB 007943	2794 3005

8 Duo Bravo set, Rubbermaid
 Cleaning starter set consisting of handle, anti microbial flatmop, mopholder and the Sai Duo with press

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue, red, black	VB 000109/620REF	2999 0007



9 Sani Duo cleaning trolley, Rubbermaid
 Cleaning trolley with 2 removable 18 ltr buckets. For separating dirty and clean water

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 59, W 39.5, H 49 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue, red, black	VB 000109	2101 0901

10 Push pull rod for Sani Duo, Rubbermaid
 Optional push pull rod for Sani Duo

Dimensions:	L 77, W 45.5, H 2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 000111	2201 1112

11 Sani Duo with press, Rubbermaid
 Combo with 2 removable 18 ltr buckets, for separating dirty and clean water. Ideal for twisted loop mops. Press (VB002000) and buckets are easy to remove for cleaning and replacing. Equipped with 4 silent caster wheels.

Capacity:	36 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 59.5, W 39.5, H 70 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue, red, black	VB 000109/P620	2201 1303

12 Down pressure wringer, Rubbermaid
 Very efficient press made of durable plastic, ideal for twisted loop strings mops with a maximum weight of 500 gram. Suitable for use with the Sani Duo bucket.

Dimensions:	L 21, W 26, H 38.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000620	2620 1038
green	VB 000620	2620 1021
red	VB 000620	2620 1014
yellow	VB 000620	2620 1007



13 Roll press, Rubbermaid
 Durable, downwards press made of polypropylene and steel. Can be used with all flat mops. Ideal for humid mop wringing. Suitable for use in combination with bucket for Combo Bravo and Sani Duo.

Dimensions:	L 22.6, W 33.5, H 31 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 009595	0191 0468

14 Double bucket, Rubbermaid
 Plastic double bucket offers clean and dirty water separation. Can be used to transport cloths or sprays.

Capacity:	18 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 45.7, W 36.8, H 25.4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
grey	VB 002628	7619 4098

15 Combo Bravo (Bucket with press), Rubbermaid
 Combo on 4 castor wheels with 1 bucket (25 ltr) and a press ideal for twisted loop strings mops. Lightweight, very agile, and compact for small storage rooms. Available in 4 colours to distinguish different waste types, reduces the risk of cross contamination.

Capacity:	25 ltr	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 001221	2122 1062
green	VB 001221	2122 1055
red	VB 001221	2122 1048
yellow	VB 001221	2122 1031



16 Luxecaddy, Rubbermaid
 Practical square bucket for transporting tools and or cleaning products.

Capacity:	7 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38.1, W 27.7, H 18.8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 003154	7619 3695



1 Microfibre cleaning cart, Rubbermaid
Utility cart 'Microfibre Cart', Rubbermaid multifunctional cart including vinyl bag, integrated handles, four buckets, two large drawers, non-marking wheels, optional Brute container, Slim Jim and pedal press cart can be connected to the cart. Comes without accessories mentioned above.

Dimensions:	L 122.6, W 55.9, H 111.8 cm
-------------	-----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 000974	7618 0596

2 High capacity utility cart, Rubbermaid
High capacity utility cart including large vinyl bag (128 ltr). Integrated rubber handles, 2 buckets and hooks. Equipped with 4 non marking wheels.

Dimensions:	L 126.4, W 55.9, H 111.8 cm
-------------	-----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 000972	7618 0572

3 Healthcare cart, Rubbermaid
Healthcare cart designed for maximum safety. Suitable for use with all microfibre products. Equipped with lockable doors, lockable safetypanel, lid, integrated rubber handles, 2 buckets, platform for microfibre bucket and hooks. Equipped with 2 caster wheels and 2 regular wheels.

Dimensions:	L 122.5, W 55.9, H 135.9 cm
-------------	-----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 000975	7618 0602

4 Janitor cart, Rubbermaid
Janitor cart with bag with zipper (75 ltr) for easy waste removal. With 3 platforms. With 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters.

Dimensions:	L 116.8, W 55.2, H 97.5 cm
-------------	----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 006173-01	0191 0772

5 Triple Capacity Cart, Rubbermaid
Maximise productivity and help reduce labour costs with our Triple Capacity Cart. Provides multi-stream collection for efficient, cost-effective sorting. High capacity zipped bags hold up to 128 litres each available in Red, Green and Blue with universal recycling symbol and Yellow for general waste (order separately). Rubber Tool Grips hold handles upright. Non-rusting and easy to clean aluminium and structural web plastic construction. Features 2 swivel casters and 2 wheels.

Dimensions:	L 131.4, W 55.9, H 111.8 cm
-------------	-----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
black	VB 000992	7618 7946

6 Vinyl Bag yellow, Rubbermaid
Yellow vinyl bag with a capacity of 126 litres. Suited for use with our Cleaning- and Housekeeping-Carts.

Capacity:	128 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 44.5, H 83.8 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
yellow	VB 000980	7618 0640

7 Recycling Bag, Rubbermaid
Single Recycling bag made from PVC and with universal recycling symbol. Capacity 128 litres. Fits our Triple Capacity Cart (VB 000992).

Capacity:	128 ltr
Dimensions:	L 44.4, W 26.7, H 83.8 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000993	7618 8004
green	VB 000993	7618 7991
red	VB 000993	7618 7953

8 Recycling Bag Set, Rubbermaid
Set of 3 Recycling bags in colours Red, Green and Blue. Made from PVC and with universal recycling symbol. Capacity 128 litres each. Fits our Triple Capacity Cart (VB 000992).

Capacity:	128 ltr
-----------	---------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
red, green, blue	VB 000993	7618 8370

9 Double bag holder, Rubbermaid
Double waste bag holder of steel for all carts.

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
steel	VB 006173-DBH	2617 3007

10 Cleaning bucket set 5 litres, Rubbermaid
Set of 4 coloured cleaning buckets made of polypropylene with volume marks. Buckets fit in top shelf of cleaning carts.

Capacity:	5 ltr
-----------	-------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
green, red, blue, yellow	VB 000983	7618 6314

11 Cleaning bucket 5 litres, Rubbermaid
Polypropylene cleaning bucket with volume marks. Buckets fit in top shelf of cleaning carts.

Capacity:	5 ltr
Dimensions:	L 19, W 23.5, H 21.6 cm

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
blue	VB 000983-10	0191 1960
green	VB 000983-10	0191 1953
red	VB 000983-10	0191 1939
yellow	VB 000983-10	0191 1946





1 Lid with storage compartment, Rubbermaid
Lid with storage compartment for sackholder on cleaning carts and hotel carts.

Dimensions:	L 44.8, W 31.8, H 6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006179	7618 0749

2 Double bucket, Rubbermaid
Plastic double bucket offers clean and dirty water separation. Can be used to transport cloths or sprays.

Capacity:	18 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 45.7, W 36.8, H 25.4 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ grey	VB 002628	7619 4098

3 Organising Box, Rubbermaid
Made from polypropylene. Suited for use with our Cleaning- and Housekeeping-Carts.

Capacity:	28 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 27.9, W 44.5, H 35.6 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ yellow	VB 000984	7618 7434

4 Vinyl replacement bag, Rubbermaid
Vinyl replacement bag for cleaningcart VB006173.

Dimensions:	L 43.8, W 26.7, H 77.5 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ yellow	VB 006183	7615 4061

5 Luxecaddy, Rubbermaid
Practical square bucket for transporting tools and or cleaning products.

Capacity:	7 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 38.1, W 27.7, H 18.8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 003154	7619 3695

6 Disinfecting Caddies
Made from polypropylene. Suited for use with our Cleaning- and Housekeeping-Carts.

Dimensions:	L 19.1, W 35.6, H 20.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000982	7618 0671
■ yellow	VB 000982	7618 0664



7 Lobby Pro dust pan, Rubbermaid
Plastic dust pan for cleaning without having to bend towards the floor, equipped with wheels at the rear side.

Dimensions:	L 28.6, W 32.4, H 100 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002531	7615 6164

8 Lobby Pro dust pan with lid, Rubbermaid
Plastic dust pan with cover, equipped with wheels at the rear side.

Dimensions:	L 28.6, W 32.4, H 100 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002532	7615 6188

9 Lobby Pro dust pan Deluxe, Rubbermaid
Plastic dust pan with cover, equipped with wheels at the rear side and adjustable handle.

Dimensions:	L 28.6, W 32.4, H 100 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002533	7615 6188

10 Small dust pan, Rubbermaid
Ergonomic designed Lobby pro dust pan.

Dimensions:	L 31.1, W 21, H 6.7 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002005	7611 6960

11 Lobby broom, Rubbermaid
Plastic broom with metal handle, makes hard to reach spots easier to clean.

Dimensions:	W 16, H 94 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006374	7615 4962

12 Cleaning wand, Rubbermaid
Squeegee to combine with Lobby Pro wet/dry spill pan. For fast and efficient removing wet/dry dirt.

Dimensions:	W 40, H 116.8 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000901	7616 4596

13 Lobby pro wet/dry spill pan, Rubbermaid
Lobby Pro wet/dry spill pann, 2 ltr capacity with flange at the front. Perfect to combine with squeegee VB 000901. For easy cleaning dry or wet spills without having to bend towards the floor.

Dimensions:	L 43, W 31.5, H 103 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000900	7616 4589

14 Hanger bracket
Hanger bracket for easy pan and broom transport and storage, suitable for all Lobby Pro dust pans.

Dimensions:	L 3.2, W 10.2, H 3.2 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002535	7615 6201

15 Brute Rim Caddy, Rubbermaid
Efficient and organized system for commonly used cleaning articles. The edge carrier fits the 167 ltr Brute container and is easy to mount. Offers many storage options for sweepers, dustpan, trash bag holder, canvases, etc. and has convenient handles to move the Brute container.

Dimensions:	L 82.5, W 64, H 17 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ yellow	VB 000987	7617 2539

16 Round Brute Utility container 166,5 litres, Rubbermaid
Polyethylene container with handles, designed to withstand heavy duty usage. USDA Meat & Poultry Equipment Group listed. This container complies with HACCP guidelines. Certified LNE/ NSF standards (grey, white and yellow only).

Capacity:	166.5 ltr	
Dimensions:	Ø 61, H 80 cm	
Waste bags:	●●○ 31658466 ●●● 31658381	
Optional:	Lid, 7618 3597 Brute dolly, 7601 5492 Brute dolly tandem, 7616 1779 Universal dolly, 7601 6499	

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 002643-60	7618 3566
■ grey	VB 002643-60	7618 3559
■ yellow	VB 002643-60	7618 3573



15 16 Accessories optional

Options

For hotel trolleys;
see page 290 - 291

1

Floor and Carpet Sweeper, Rubbermaid

Compact sweeper, made from galvanised steel and a robuste ABS plastic, that gets into tight spots. Sweeping path is 16.5 cm (one brush) for bare floor surfaces or low-pile carpets. Includes an easy-open debris pan (0.4L) and soft rubber wheels, corner brushes and protective front and back bumpers. Handle length is 101.6 cm. Ideal for hard-to-vacuum / vacuum inaccessible places.

Dimensions:	L 24.1, W 20.3, H 111.8 cm
-------------	----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 004212	7618 7373
★		

2

Dual Action Sweeper, Rubbermaid

Sweeper made from galvanised steel and a robuste ABS plastic with two types of brushes, for large debris as well as smaller crumbs and dirt. Wide sweeping path is 19 cm for bare floor surfaces or low-pile carpets. Includes a double pan with one-touch cleaning door debris pan (0.6 L) and soft rubber wheels, brushes that switch depending on floor surface type. Also included are corner brushes and protective front and back bumpers. Handle length is 101.6 cm. Ideal for hard-to-vacuum / vacuum inaccessible places.

Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 24.1, H 111.8 cm
-------------	----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 004213	7618 7380
★		

3

Brushless Mechanical Sweeper, Rubbermaid

Sweeper made from galvanised steel and a robuste ABS plastic with non-marking rubber blades that effectively remove dust, debris and spills. Perfect for foodservice applications. Its wide sweeping path is 19 cm and low profile makes it ideal for cleaning around and under furniture. Includes an one-touch cleaning door debris pan (0.6 L). Tinted window allows you to see when the sweeper needs emptying. The soft rubber wheels glide easily on most surface types. Also included are corner brushes and protective front and back bumpers. Handle length is 101.6 cm. Ideal for hard-to-vacuum / vacuum inaccessible places.

Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 24.1, H 111.8 cm
-------------	----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 004215	7618 7397
★		

4

High Security Housekeeping Cart

Hotel-/Housekeeping Cart with high capacity-to-footprint ratio. Includes locking security hood and cabinet doors, with access from both sides of cart. Two heavy-duty zipped Compact Fabric Bags with waterproof PVC lining. Multiple accessories available for a customised solution.

Dimensions:	L 55.9, W 131.4, H 135.9 cm
-------------	-----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 180633	7618 0633



5

Compact Folding Housekeeping Cart with side pannels, Rubbermaid

Medium capacity (10-12 rooms) Folding Housekeeping Cart. Offers 28% more space when folded-up. Including locking cabinet doors on both sides of the cart as well as one heavy-duty sipped Compact Fabric Bag, with waterproof PVC lining. Swivel casters and 2 sheels for easy manoeuvrability.

Dimensions:	L 131.4, W 55.8, H 111.8 cm
-------------	-----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000976	7618 0619

6

Compact Turndown Housekeeping Cart, Rubbermaid

Turndown and Mini-Bar Line Housekeeping cart with small capacity (6 - 8 rooms). Includes locking cabinet doors and one Compact Fabric Bag.

Dimensions:	L 55.9, W 97.2, H 111.8 cm
-------------	----------------------------

Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 180626	7618 0626



5



5





1 X-Cart Frame 150L, Rubbermaid

Durable, easy to manoeuvre basket truck efficiently transports large, bulk loads, then conveniently collapses to minimize storage footprint. Robust stainless steel, powder coated frame. Premium, quiet casters swivel for superior manoeuvrability, while bumper guards add extra protection during transport. Supports 100 kg. of load. Easy-to-clean detachable bag available separately.

Capacity:	150 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 61.3, W 51.6, H 83.9 cm	
Optional:	X-Cart Bag 150L, Rubbermaid, 0191 4626	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 871643	0191 4602



2 X-Cart Frame 300L, Rubbermaid

Durable, easy to manoeuvre basket truck efficiently transports large, bulk loads, then conveniently collapses to minimize storage footprint. Robust stainless steel, powder coated frame. Premium, quiet casters swivel for superior manoeuvrability, while bumper guards add extra protection during transport. Supports 100 kg. of load. Easy-to-clean detachable bag(s) available separately. Can be used with 1 bag with 300L capacity or with 2 bags of 150L each to sort the laundry conveniently.

Capacity:	300 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 61.3, W 88.9, H 83.9 cm	
Optional:	X-Cart Bag 150L, Rubbermaid, 0191 4626 X-Cart Bag 300L, Rubbermaid, 0191 4633	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 871644	0191 4619

Capacity:	300 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 78, W 56.9, H 69.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input type="checkbox"/> grey	VB 871646	0191 4633



3 X-Cart Bag 150L, Rubbermaid

Replacement bag 150L compatible with Rubbermaid X-Cart. Color-coded ribbons classify transport materials to prevent cross-contamination. Durable long-lasting, vinyl bag accommodates bulky loads. Discreet colour disguises stains & dirt. Easy-to-clean detachable bag.

Capacity:	150 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 39, W 56.9, H 69.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 871645	0191 4626

4 X-Cart Bag 300L, Rubbermaid

Replacement bag 300L compatible with Rubbermaid X-Cart. Color-coded ribbons classify transport materials to prevent cross-contamination. Durable long-lasting, vinyl bag accommodates bulky loads. Discreet colour disguises stains & dirt. Easy-to-clean detachable bag.

Capacity:	300 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 78, W 56.9, H 69.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 871646	0191 4633

Capacity:	300 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 124.5, W 55.9, H 127 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 006190	7619 2414

Options

For hotel trolleys;
see page 290 - 291



5 Housekeeping cart medium, Rubbermaid

Plastic housekeeping cart with single waste bag holder, large linen compartment and hooks for tools.

Dimensions:	L 124.5, W 55.9, H 127 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 006190	7619 2414

Capacity:	300 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 152.4, W 55.9, H 127 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 006189	7619 2407

6 Housekeeping cart large, Rubbermaid

Plastic housekeeping cart with double waste bag holder, large linen compartment and hooks for tools.

Dimensions:	L 152.4, W 55.9, H 127 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 006189	7619 2407

Capacity:	300 ltr	
Dimensions:	L 78, W 56.9, H 69.3 cm	
Colour:	Model:	Ref.nr.:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	VB 871646	0191 4633



1 Adjustable shelf kit, Rubbermaid
Shelve for dividing linen compartment on housekeeping carts VB 006189 and VB 006190.

Dimensions:	L 76.5, W 46.9, H 5.7 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006195 7619 2452

2 Shelf, Rubbermaid
Shelf for glass rack, can be mounted between the wheels of housekeeping carts VB 006189 and VB 006190.

Dimensions:	L 53.3, W 64.5, H 17 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 192469 7619 2469

3 Lockable door, Rubbermaid
Set of 2 lockable doors for the linen compartment of housekeeping carts VB 006189 and VB 006190. 1 door measures 43x77cm.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006196 7619 2469

4 Utility drawer with lock, Rubbermaid
Utility drawer for save storage. Suitable for housekeeping carts VB006189 and VB006190.

Dimensions:	L 7.5 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006199 7619 2483

5 Locking Cabinet Kit
Set of cabinet doors for hotel carts (VB 000976, VB 000977, VB 000978 or VB 000994)

Dimensions:	L 2.5, W 83.8, H 40.6 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000985 7618 0701

6 Double bag holder, Rubbermaid
Double waste bag holder of steel for all carts.

Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ steel	VB 006173-DBH 2617 3007

7 Triple Waste Bag Holder, Rubbermaid
Made from steel. Fits Housekeeping Carts and Cleaning Carts (VB 000976, VB 000977, VB 000978 and VB 000994).

Dimensions:	L 31.8, W 7.6, H 0.3 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
□ steel	VB 000989 7618 6321

8 Lid with storage compartment, Rubbermaid
Lid with storage compartment for sackholder on cleaning carts and hotel carts.

Dimensions:	L 44.8, W 31.8, H 6 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 006179 7618 0749



9 Security Compartment, Rubbermaid
Made from black polypropylene with roll-closure with cylinder lock and 2 keys. Suited for use with our Cleaning-Carts.

Dimensions:	L 24.1, W 43.2, H 48.3 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000986 7618 0718

10 Protective security Hood, Rubbermaid
Lockable compartment to mount at the upperside of housekeeping carts VB 006189 and VB 006190.

Dimensions:	L 80.3, W 51.7, H 44.4 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000900 7619 2490

11 Compact Fabric Replacement Bag
Compact PVC bag for use with our Housekeeping-Carts.

Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 44.5, H 83.8 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000981 7618 0657



12 Vinyl Bag yellow, Rubbermaid
Yellow vinyl bag with a capacity of 126 litres. Suited for use with our Cleaning- and Housekeeping-Carts.

Capacity:	128 ltr
Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 44.5, H 83.8 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ yellow	VB 000980 7618 0640

13 Vinyl bag, Rubbermaid
Elastic brown bag with zipper for e.g. collecting textile fabrics. Suitable for side mounting on housekeeping carts VB 006189 and VB 006190.

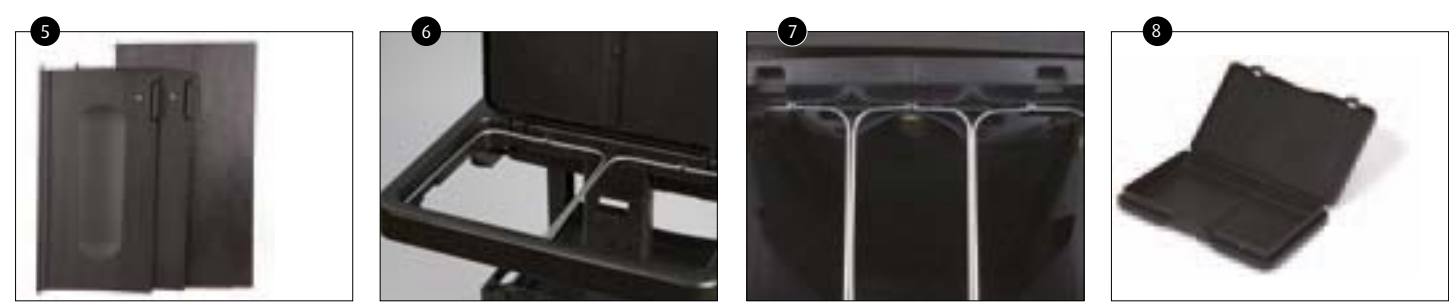
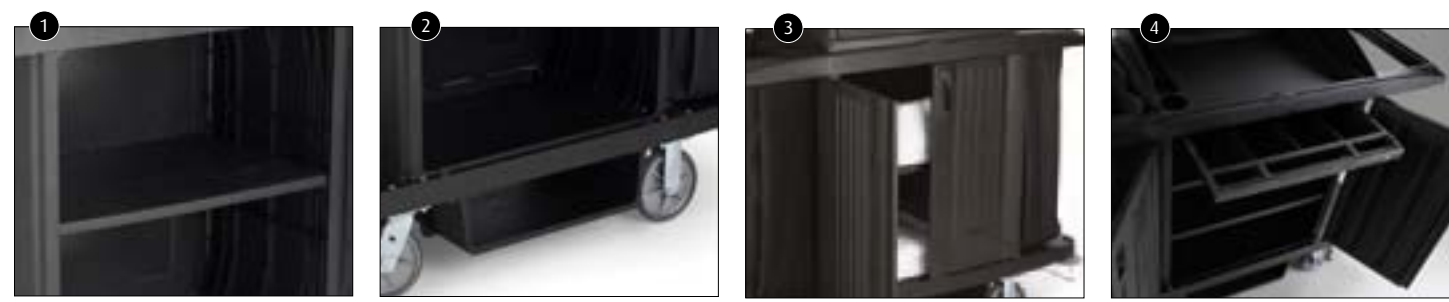
Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 43.2, H 83.8 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ brown	VB 006193 7616 2318

14 Fabric Mesh Linen Bag, Rubbermaid
Made from Polyester for clean storage of linens and towels. Suited for use with our Housekeeping-Carts.

Dimensions:	L 26.7, W 42.9, H 83.8 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000991 7618 2118

15 Pocket Fabric Organiser, Rubbermaid
Polyester organiser with 9 pockets for the storage of accessories. Suited for use with our Cleaning- and Housekeeping-Carts.

Dimensions:	L 3.8, W 50.2, H 66 cm
Colour:	Model: Ref.nr.:
■ black	VB 000990 7618 2101





Vepa Bins

Schrijnwerkersweg 15
1786 PC Den Helder
The Netherlands

Tel: +31 (0) 223 66 83 83

Fax: +31 (0) 223 66 04 26

info@vepabins.nl

www.vepabins.nl

Ordering Information

All our special offers, purchasing agreements and prices fall under our General Terms and Conditions, which we will gladly send to you upon request. Our Dealer Price List is available to download 24- hours-a-day, 7-days-a week via the secure partner portal tab on our website. As well, you will find additional promotional materials and special offers.

To get access to the dealer portal, you will need to create a new login for your account. You can request this through our website or contact our inside sales team.

Orders can be e-mailed to Verkoop@vepabins.nl



Waste Bins Table Bins Sanitary Care
Pedal Bins Waste Paper Bins Plastic
 Waste Paper Bins Fire Safe Metal Waste Paper Bins Self-
 extinguishing Waste Paper Bins **Ashtray – Waste**
Paper Bins Ashtrays
Recycling Receptacles Cup Collectors
Bin Bag Stands Exterior Rubbish
Bins Container Carts Wheelie Bins Industrial Containers
Bin Bags Think Odour Eliminator **Coat Racks**
& Stands Coat Stands Coat Rack Systems
 Umbrella Stands Dressboys, Coat Hangers
Stanchions Artificial Plants
Mailboxes Office Items
Jerrycans, Funnels, Buckets
Food Handling Transport Safety
Cleaning Cleaning Trolleys Hotel Trolleys



Schrijnwerkersweg 15 • 1786 PC Den Helder • The Netherlands
 Tel.: (+31) (0) 223 668383 • Fax: (+31) (0) 223 660426
 info@vepabins.nl • www.vepabins.nl